

2785

FORM HTR  
N

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 4:20 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRRC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden; MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters rec'd as hard copies  
**Attachments:** 20091028144158.pdf

-----Original Message-----

**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 3:43 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #303

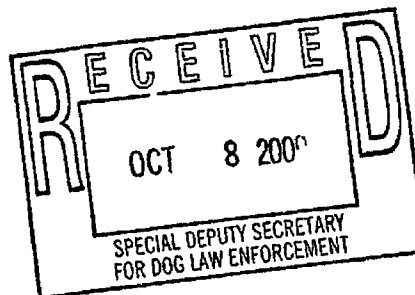
**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.

HTR

2785

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

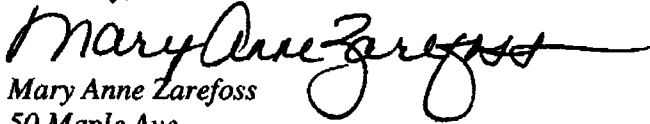
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

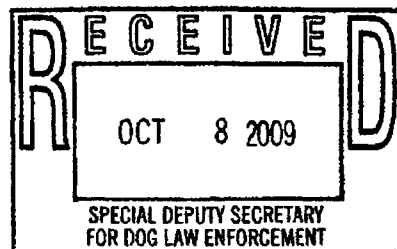
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mary Anne Zarefoss". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Mary Anne Zarefoss  
50 Maple Ave  
Hershey, PA

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

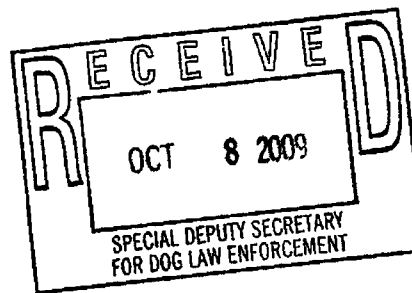
Sincerely,

*Jinda & Sam Robinson*

JINDA • SAM ROBINSON  
8272 E. VAN BUREN DR.  
PITTSBURGH. PA 15237

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

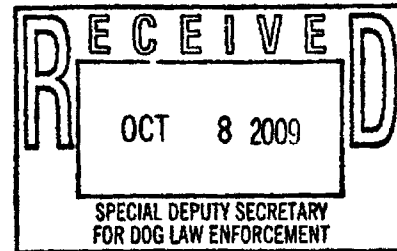
Sincerely,

*Beth Raiola*

Beth Raiola  
1125 Beech Rd.  
White Haven, PA 18661

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

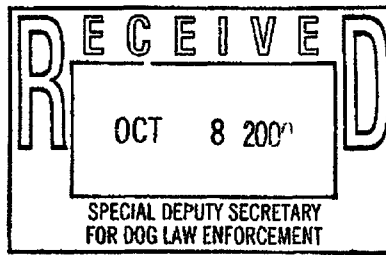
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stanley J. Miller, Jr.", followed by a stylized flourish or initial.

Stanley J. Miller, Jr., M.D.  
37 Stonehenge Lane  
Malvern, PA 19355

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

[Your Signature]

Deborah Wittig

[Printed Name]

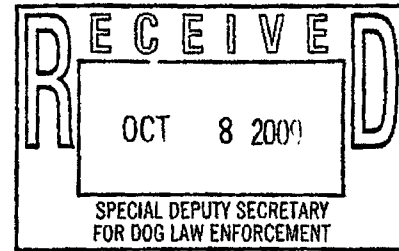
Deborah Wittig

[Your PA Address]

301 Overlook Rd  
Nescopeck, PA 18635

October 4, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

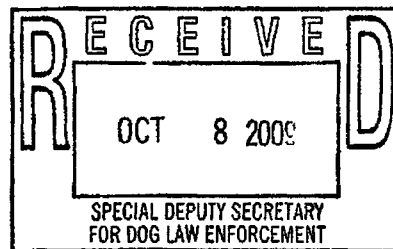
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert C. Gorman', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

*Robert C. Gorman M.D.*

*734 Meadowcreek Circle  
Lower Gwynedd, PA 19002  
(215) 641-1476*

October 4, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

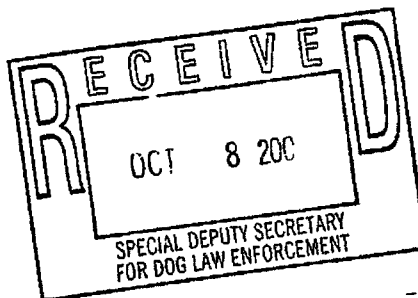
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Marisa', with a long, sweeping horizontal line extending to the right.

*Marisa A. Graziano  
734 Meadowcreek Circle  
Lower Gwynedd, PA 19002  
(215) 641-1476*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

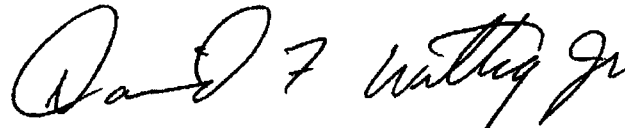
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

[Your Signature]

[Printed Name]

[Your PA Address]



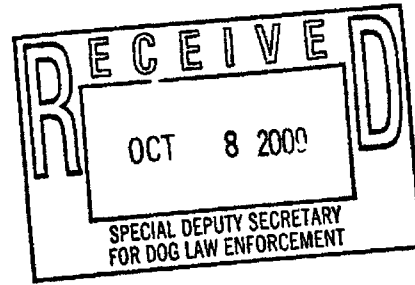
David F Wittig JR

301 Overlook RD

Nescopeck PA 18635

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, and knowing first-hand the horrible environment puppy mill dogs live in (I lived in Lancaster County for 3 ½ years) I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

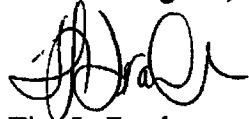
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. I truly hope that these proposed regulations not only go into effect but have the proper resources to enforce the regulations.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

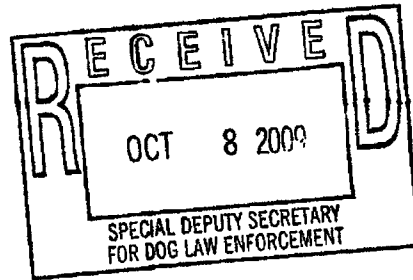
Warmest Regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Tina L. Franks', written in a cursive style.

Tina L. Franks  
168 S. Mountain Blvd.  
Mountain Top, PA 18707

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

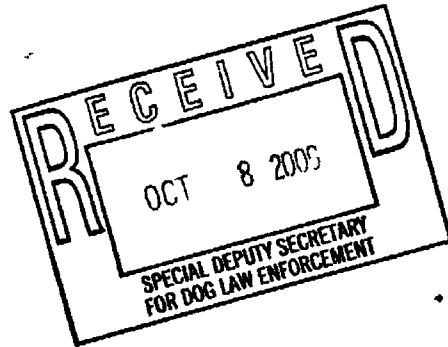
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Mary Ann C. D'Amico". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "M" and a long, sweeping underline.

Mary Ann C. D'Amico  
302 Jacqueline Drive  
Downingtown, PA 19335

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Kelly Dee". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "K" and a long, sweeping underline.

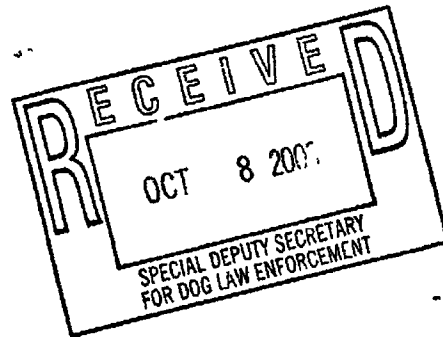
Kelly Dee

1121 Highview Drive

Dravosburg, PA 15034

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

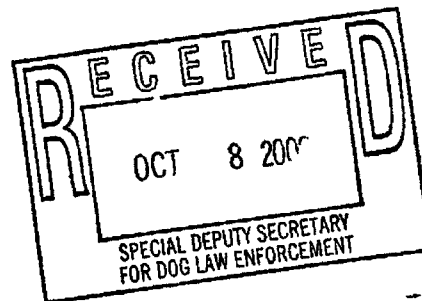
Sincerely,



*Sharon Kistler*  
47 Sunset Drive  
Boyertown 19512

October 4, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

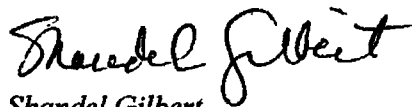
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

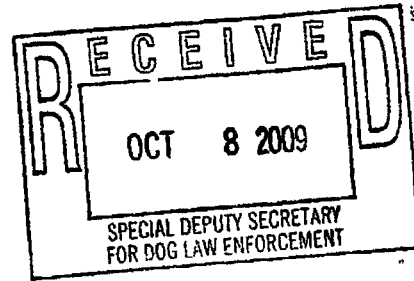


*Shandel Gilbert*  
5600 Munhall Road  
Pittsburgh, PA 15217

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized..." While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Loei Thomas

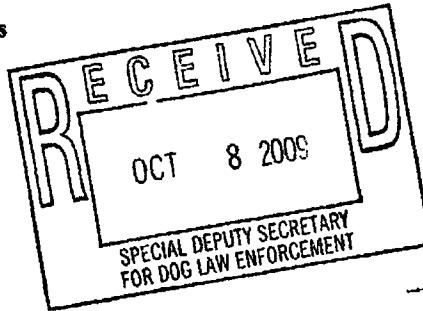
Name: (printed) Loei Thomas

Address: 815 Brawley Avenue, Meadville, PA 16335

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Shelley Johnston

Name. (printed) Shelley Johnston

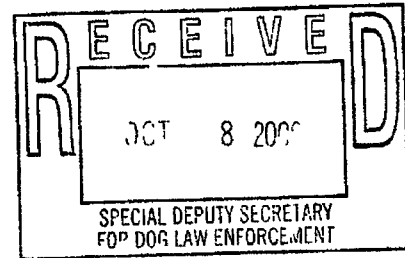
Address. 20573 Shermansville Rd. Coonessville, PA  
16406

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels



Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Nancy C Nobles

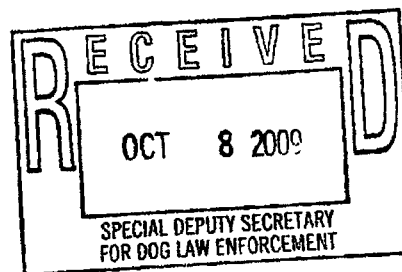
Name: (printed) Nancy C Nobles

Address: 9796 Franklin Pike Meadville

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Susan M. Saulsbery

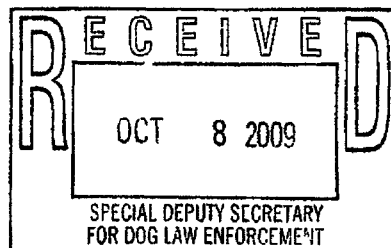
Name: (printed) Susan M. Saulsbery

Address: 1065 ST. Hwy. 285 Conneaut Lake, PA 16316

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Name (printed) \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

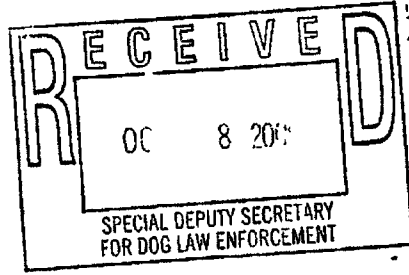
*Danielle BSA*  
DANIELLE BSA  
1181 WATER ST. MEADVILLE, PA 16335



**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Barbara Daube

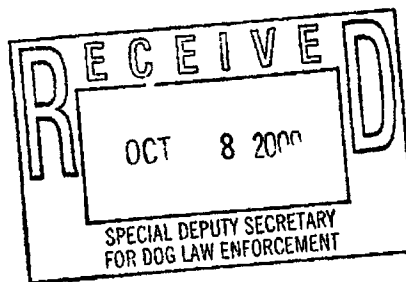
Name: (printed) BARBARA DAUBE

Address: 12024 SHADY AVE, CONNEAUT LAKE, PA 16316

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: 

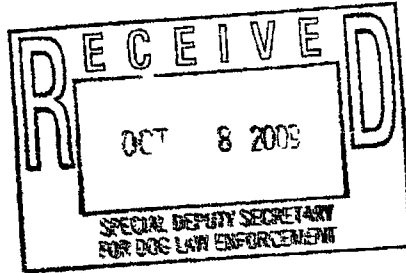
Name: (printed) DAVID LOYEL KERR

Address: 275 Jehant Way Ellwood City, Pa. 16117

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration

Sincerely,

Signed: Kathy Kosarek

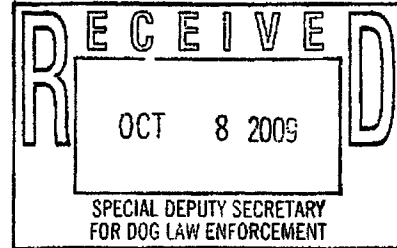
Name: (printed) KATHY KOSAREK

Address: 12872 Raymond Dr, Apt 1A, Meadville, PA 16335

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Kalle Kula

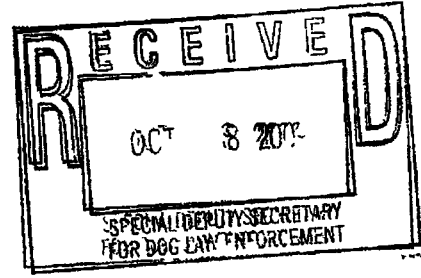
Name: (printed) Kalle Kula

Address: 24812 Plank Rd  
Cambridge Springs, PA 16403

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed:

Name: (printed)

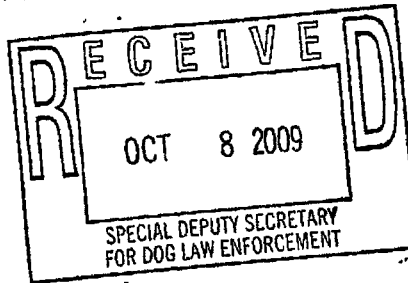
Address:

*Deborah J. Gree*  
*10824 Konneaut Circle*  
*Konneaut Lake, Pa 16846*

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Thomas J. Young Jr.

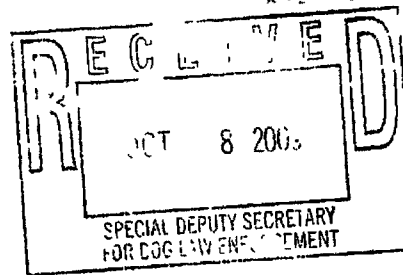
Name: (printed) Thomas J. Young Jr.

Address: 537 Pine St, Meadville, PA 16335

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed:

*Lori Patterson*

Name: (printed)

Lori Patterson

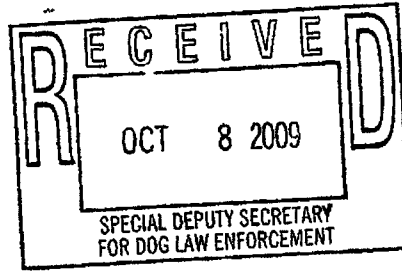
Address:

10940 Liberty St. Apt. 48  
Meadville, PA 16335

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration

Sincerely,

Signed: Jennifer M Palaski

Name: (printed) Jennifer M Palaski

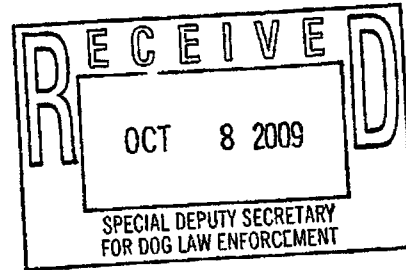
Address: 424 Richmond House Meadville Pa 16335



**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

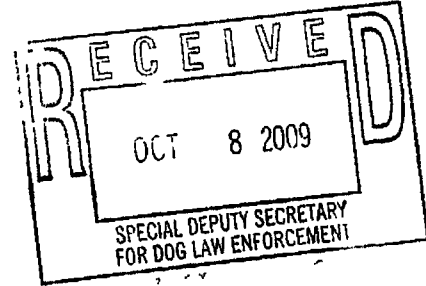
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: Jamie F. Hinkle  
Name: (printed) Jamie F Hinkle  
Address: 16544 Bailey Rd. Meadville Pa 16335

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



Tami Goddard  
308 Ridge Road  
McDonald, PA 15057

2785

---

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:08 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRIC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden; MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters Rec'd As Hard Copies - #12  
**Attachments:** 20091028161141.pdf

-----Original Message-----

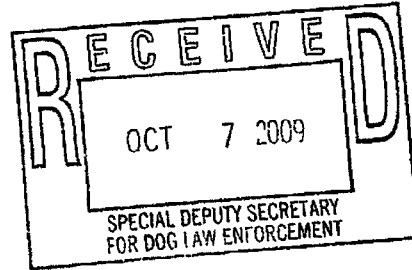
**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:12 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #307

**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.

2785

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

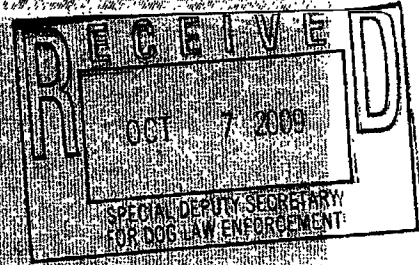
Sincerely,

*Deborah Hartzog  
364 Park St.  
Carbondale, PA 18407*

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith,

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS 128 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for these standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized. While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



ROSE ABRAMS

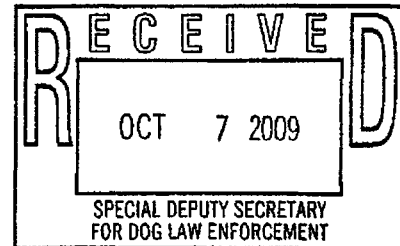
19019 BENNETT PLACE

HOLLAND PA 15966



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

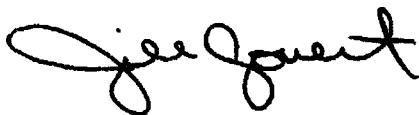
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

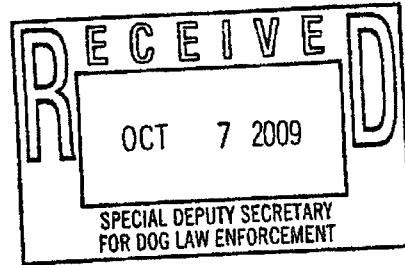
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jill Gouert". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Jill" and last name "Gouert" clearly distinguishable.

Jill Gouert  
2740 Manor Road  
Coatesville, PA 19320

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

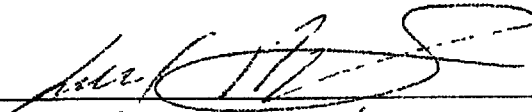
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

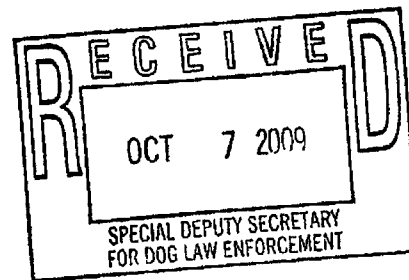
Name: (printed) \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

  
Joel Dreacht  
539 W 9th St. Erie, PA 16502

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

**Dear Secretary Smith:**

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

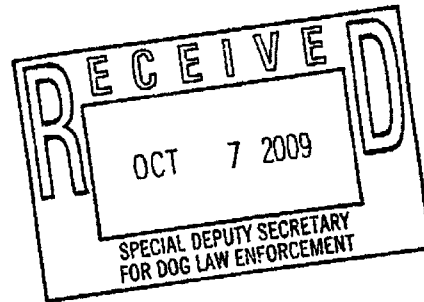
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Ashley A. Grupp". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looped initial "A".

Ashley A. Grupp  
425 Weldon Drive  
York, PA 17404

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

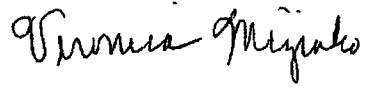
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented

encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Veronica Miziorko".

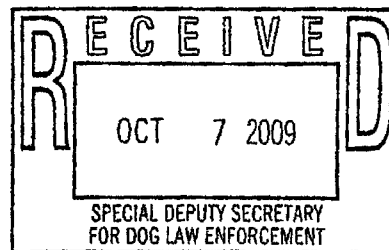
*(Mrs) Veronica Miziorko*

*586 Fairway Ter*

*Phila PA 19128*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.



**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

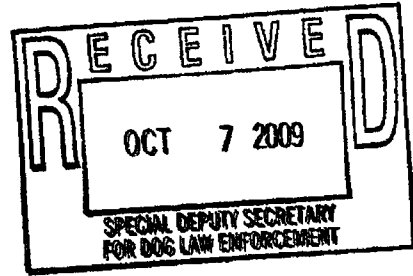
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Marie Antoinette D'Amore*  
MARIE Antoinette D'Amore  
530 Fox Den Court  
Glen Mills, Pa 19342

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

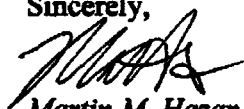
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

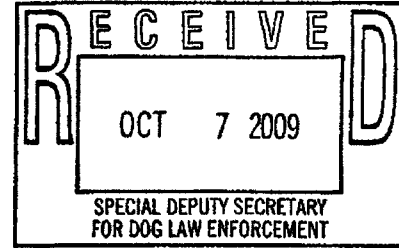
Sincerely,



*Martin M. Hazan*  
37 Montclair Ave  
Coatesville, Pa 19320-3945

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

Background:

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

Ventilation:

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

Lighting:

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

Flooring:

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

Conclusion:

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Barbara Blackman" with a stylized flourish at the end.

**Barbara Blackman**  
30 South 17<sup>th</sup> street  
Suite 1510  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
215-568-7224

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel

from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

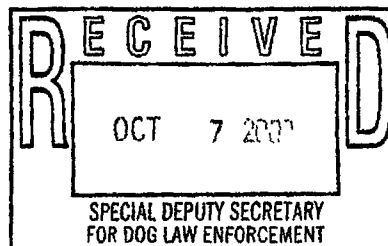
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

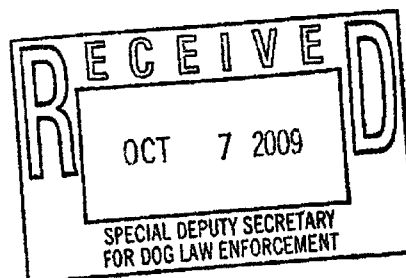
Sincerely,

[Your Signature] *Scott D + Debra L Behel*  
[Printed Name] *SCOTT D + Debra L Behel*  
[Your PA Address] *9380 Old Erie Pike  
Clearfield, PA 16830*



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the

importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

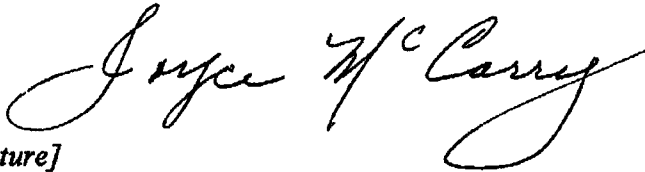
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



*[Your Signature]*

*[Printed Name]*

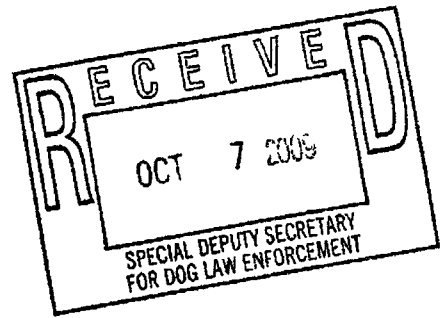
*[Your PA Address]*





October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

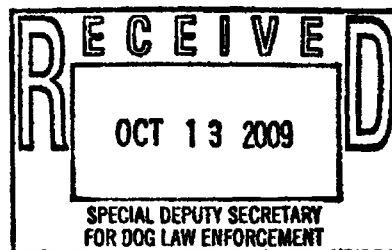
A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Barbra Kravitz". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the left of the typed name.

Barbra Kravitz  
1500 Locust Street Apt. 2905  
Philadelphia, PA 19102

Oct. 5

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:



As a concerned Pa. citizen, I'm submitting the following comments in support of the Dept. of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pa. Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

Background:

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Dept. of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pa. General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

Ventilation:

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Dept. of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

Lighting:

I commend the Dept. of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

Flooring:

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

Conclusion:

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Dept. of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Stuart Feldman*

...lighting and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Barbara W. Long*

[Your Signature]

Barbara W. LONG

[Printed Name]

[Your PA Address]

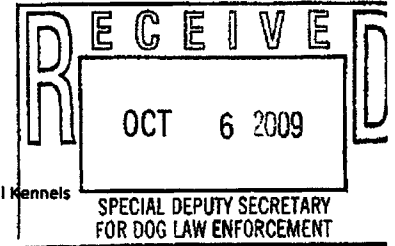
6518 Hallow Dr.  
East Petersburg Pa  
17520

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:



As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

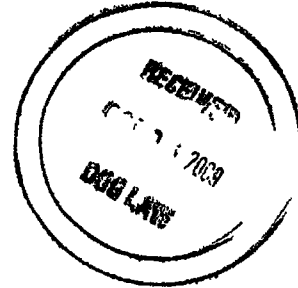
The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

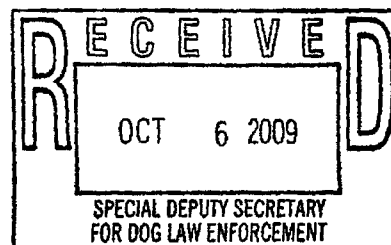
**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.



**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

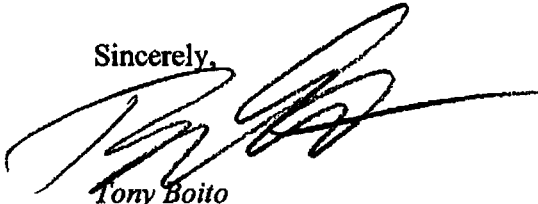
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

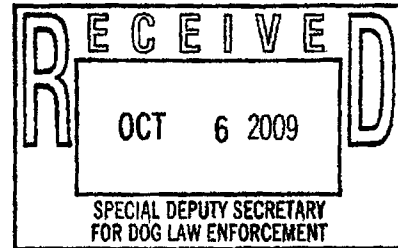
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Tony Boito', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

*Tony Boito  
2811 Hampton Lane  
Sinking Spring, PA 19608*

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized ". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ann C. Johnson". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

*Ann C. Johnson*

*1580 Ridgeview Avenue*

*Lancaster, PA 17603*

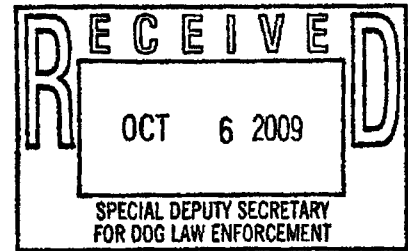
*717-392-1444*



**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

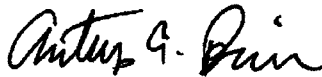
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



Anthony A. Bivens  
6831 DiAiuto Dr.  
Harrisburg, PA 17111-5121

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

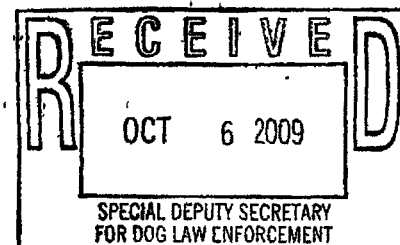
The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

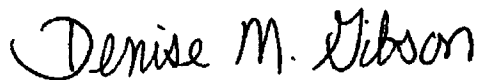
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

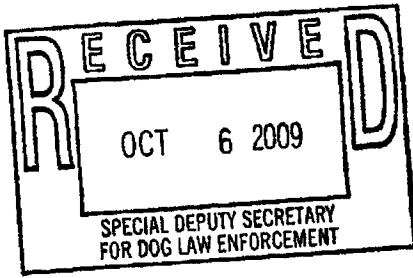
**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Denise M. Gibson". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Denise M. Gibson  
6146 Division Hwy.  
Narvon, PA 17555



October 4, 2009

Barbara J. Shaffer  
PO Box 98  
1380 Boiling Springs Road  
Boiling Springs PA 17007

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

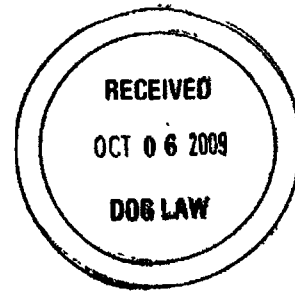
Sincerely,

Handwritten signature of Barbara J. Shaffer in cursive script.

Barbara J. Shaffer

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: **Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

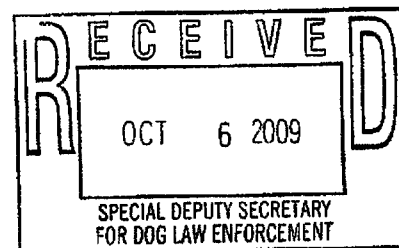
**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.



**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration for this important first step towards ending the needless suffering of dogs. Perhaps, there will be a day when the eyes of humans finally open and "puppy mills" will no longer exist. Bless you!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Nancy Gruen", with a large, sweeping flourish at the end.

Nancy Gruen  
2204 Mount Hope  
Fairfield, PA 17320



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized..." While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

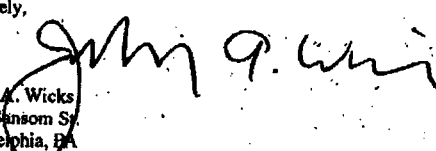
**Flooring:**

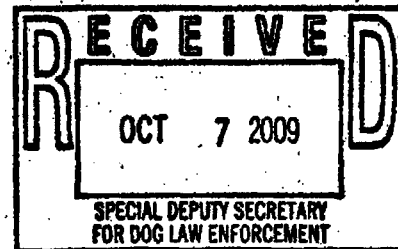
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

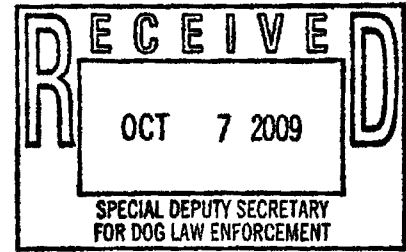
Sincerely,

  
Judith A. Wicks  
3422 Sansom St.  
Philadelphia, PA  
19104



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

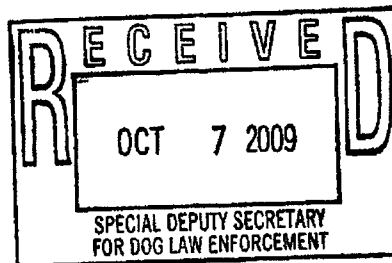
**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely/  
*Linda D. Diaz*  
325 Beaver Creek Road  
Dillsburg Pa 17019

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating,

and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Nancy L Ford*

NANCY L FORD

547 ESHEIMAN ST.

HIGHSPIRE, PA 17034

2785

---

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 4:33 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRRC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden: MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters Rec'd As Hard Copies #10  
**Attachments:** 20091028144400.pdf

-----Original Message-----

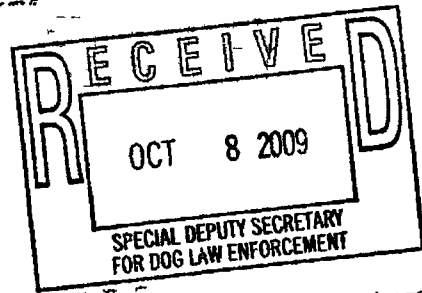
**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 3:45 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #304

**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.

2785

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

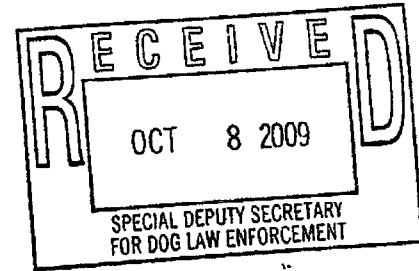
Sincerely,

Chris D'Annunzio  
CHRIS D'ANNUNZIO  
- 3307 N. WALES RD  
NORRISTOWN, PA.  
19403



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

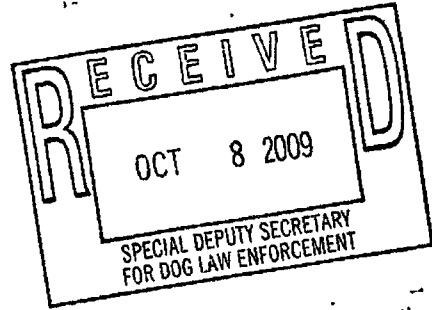
I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

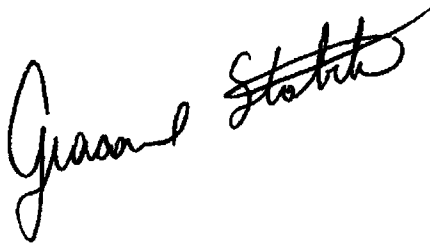
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

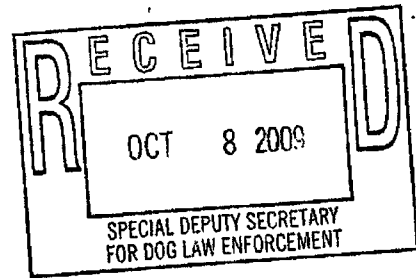
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Giacomo Stabile". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Giacomo Stabile  
1500 Astor Street  
Norristown PA  
19401

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

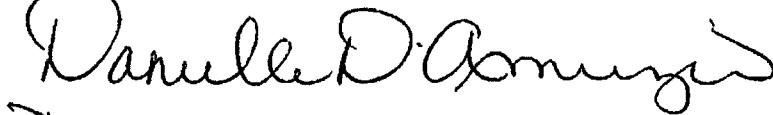
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

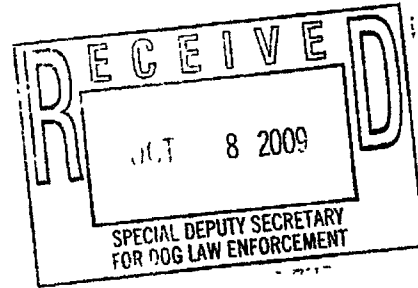
Sincerely,



Danielle D. Annunzio  
3307 N. Wales Rd  
Norristown pa 19403

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

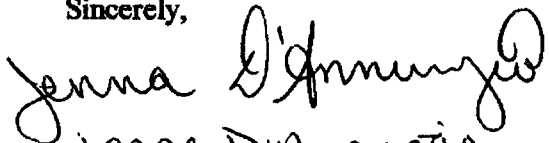
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

  
Jenna D'Annunzio  
3307 North Wales Rd  
Norristown PA 19383

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:** The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:** The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:** I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:** I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:** Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

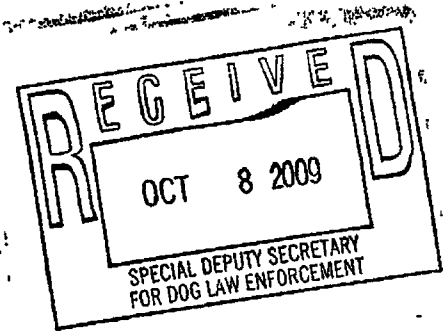
Sincerely,



Emily Kelly

8549 Oak Hollow Lane

Macungie, PA 18062

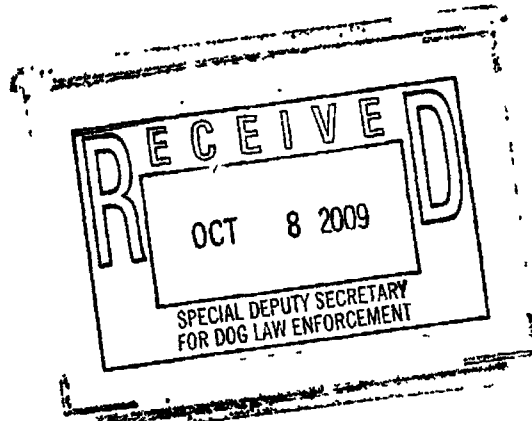




**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: (printed) \_\_\_\_\_

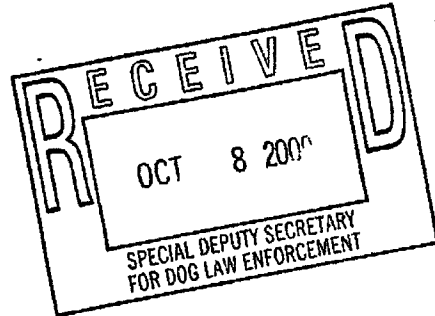
Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur Huang

42-25 80th St

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

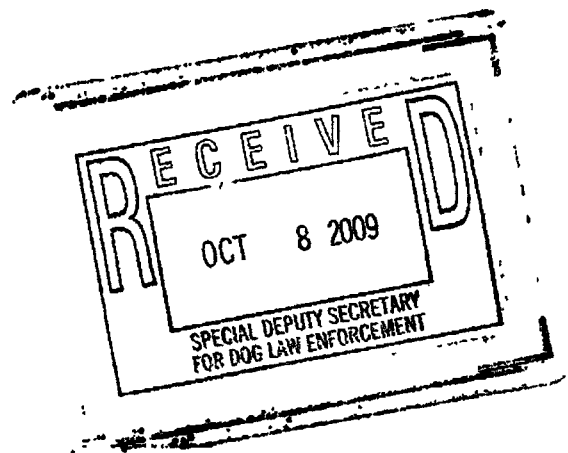
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Tracy Hancharik".

*Tracy Hancharik  
720 Elm Dr  
Verona, PA 15147*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

[Your Signature] 

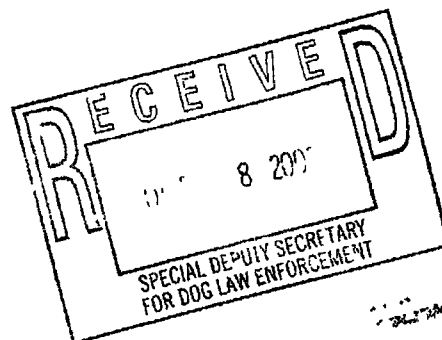
[Printed Name]

[Your PA Address]

Jenifer McGinnis  
4108 Clarkvue Commons  
INDIANA, PA 15701

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized..." While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

Conclusion:

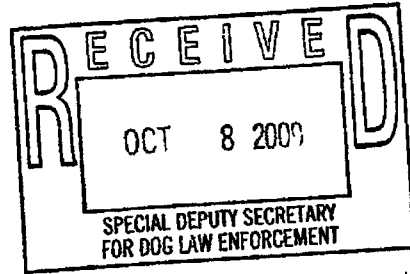
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rebecca S. Wasserman". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Rebecca S. Wasserman  
3015 Guineveres Drive, Apt. B3  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg PA 17110

RE: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial  
Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

### **Background**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement with the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

### **Ventilation**

The proposed regulations requires that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these



Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Page Two  
October 5, 2009

standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

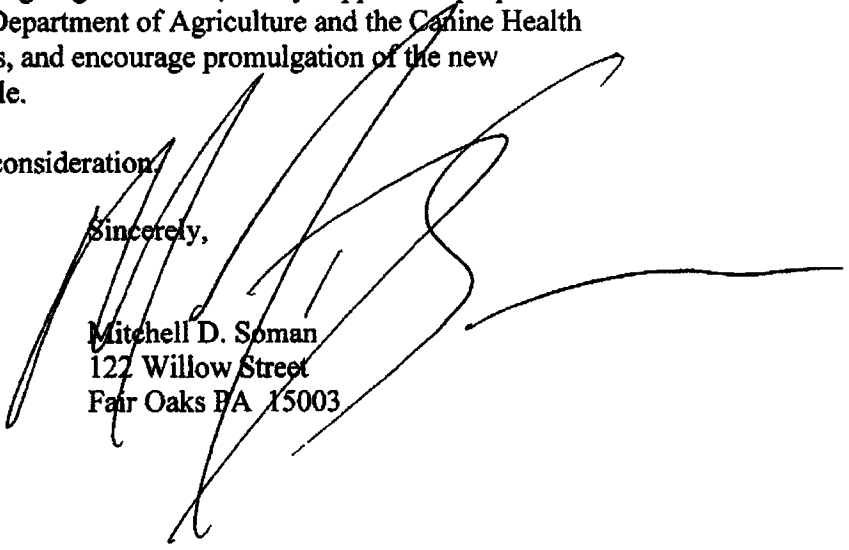
**Flooring**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

In conclusion, based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

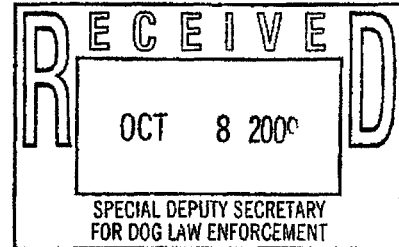
Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



Mitchell D. Soman  
122 Willow Street  
Fair Oaks PA 15003

October 5, 2009



Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg PA 17110

RE: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial  
Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

### **Background**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement with the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

### **Ventilation**

The proposed regulations requires that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Page Two  
October 5, 2009

standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

### **Lighting**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

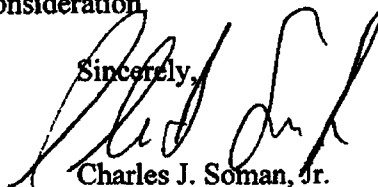
### **Flooring**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

In conclusion, based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

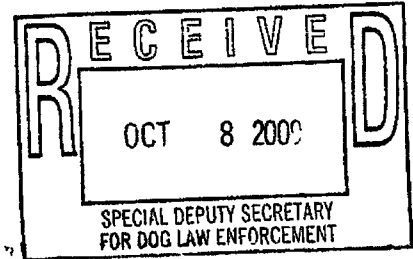
Thank you for your time and consideration

Sincerely,



Charles J. Soman, Jr.  
122 Willow Street  
Fair Oaks PA 15003

October 5, 2009



Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg PA 17110

RE: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial  
Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

### **Background**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement with the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

### **Ventilation**

The proposed regulations requires that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Page Two  
October 5, 2009

standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

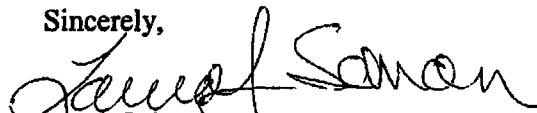
**Flooring**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

In conclusion, based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

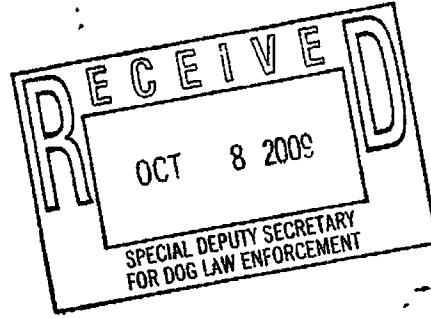
Sincerely,



Laura J. Soman  
122 Willow Street  
Fair Oaks PA 15003

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well-established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

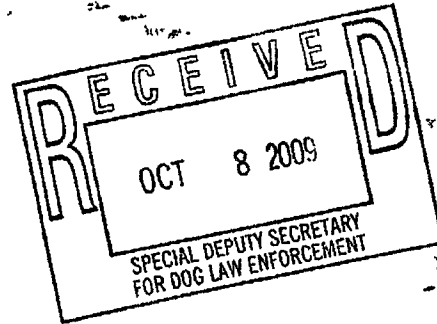
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kathy Johnston-Keane". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned below the word "Sincerely,".

Kathy Johnston-Keane

1551 Old Beulah Road  
Pittsburgh, PA 15235

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

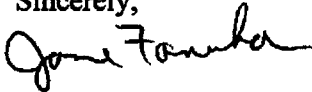
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

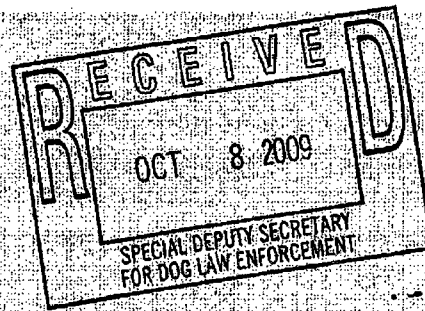
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jane Fanuka".

*Jane Fanuka*  
847 Trestle Court  
Pine Grove, PA 17963

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa Code CHS 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized. While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

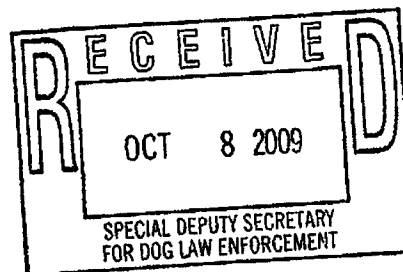
Sincerely,

  
Kimberly McShane  
2004 Laura Lane

Harrisburg, PA 17110

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

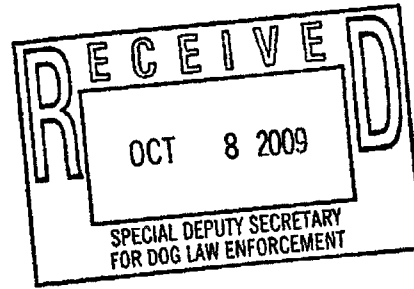
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "D Greene".

*Dianne Greene*  
*12 Hope Ter Carlisle, PA 17013*

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

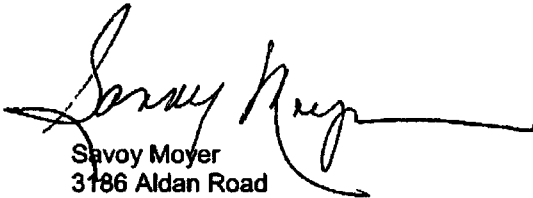
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

I have adopted quite a few rescue dogs and the heartbreak that these poor animals go through is tragic. They are counting on your help and support!!

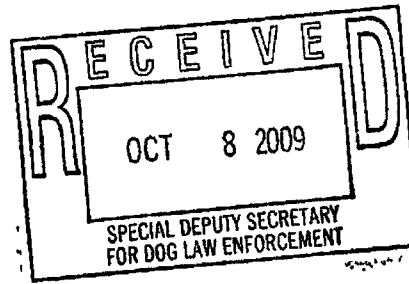
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Savoy Moyer", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Savoy Moyer  
3186 Aldan Road  
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462  
savoymoyer@verizon.net

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

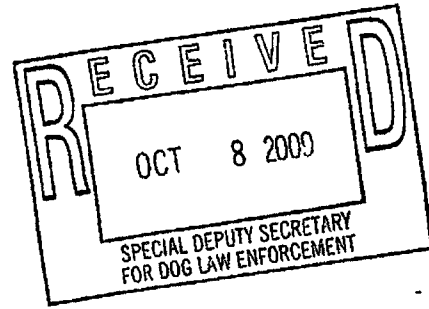
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Alisa Murphy". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the end.

*Alisa Murphy*  
224 Roof Garden Way  
Somerset, PA 15501

October 7, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

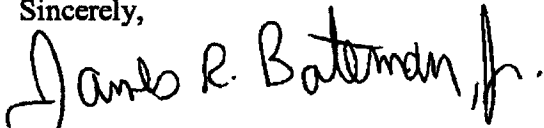
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

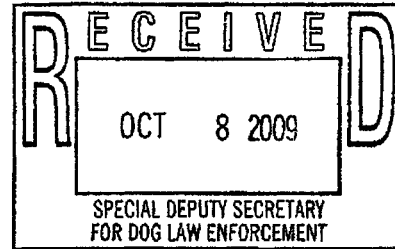
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "James R. Bateman, Jr." The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'J' and a distinct 'R'.

James R. Bateman, Jr.  
1822 Chestnut Street, 4F  
Philadelphia, PA 19103

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

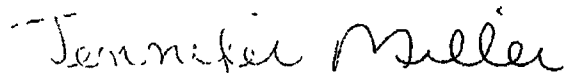
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

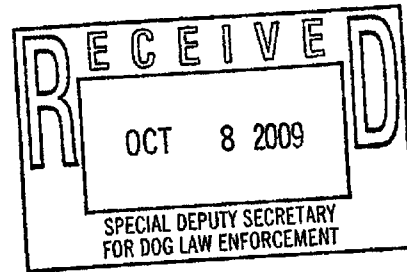
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jennifer Miller".

*Jennifer Miller*  
2014 Walnut Street, Apt 401  
Philadelphia, PA 19103

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

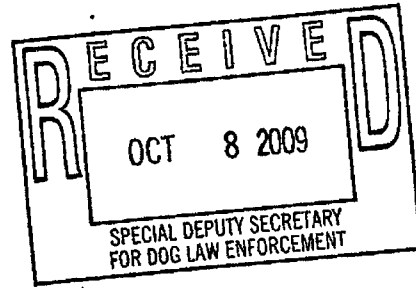
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

[Your Signature] Joanne Short  
[Printed Name] Joanne Short  
[Your PA Address] 212 Hankey Farms Dr.  
Oakdale Pa. 15071

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.



**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



*Rita Zulka  
118 Wynoka Street  
Pittsburgh, PA 15210*

2785

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:09 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRIC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden; MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters Rec'd As Hard Copies - #13  
**Attachments:** 20091028161312.pdf

-----Original Message-----

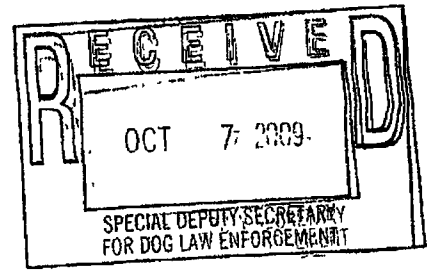
**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:14 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #308

**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.

2785

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

  
Judith Tiberi Kaufmann

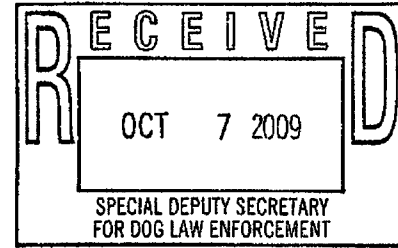
235 Klein Rd

Glenshaw, PA 15116

412 406 7466

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "John Lamanna", with a long, sweeping underline.

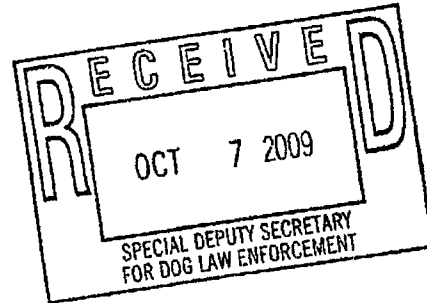
John Lamanna

188 CHILTON RD  
LANGHORNE, PA. 19044

## **PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re. Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

### **Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

### **Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

### **Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

### **Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

### **Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented.

encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Marian Ciliberti".

*(Mrs) Marian Ciliberti*

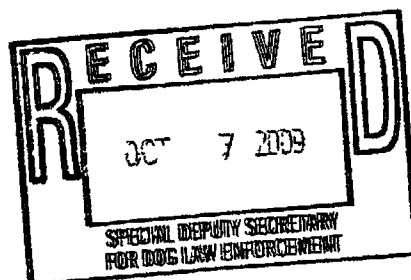
*200 Rochelle Ave*

*Philadelphia PA 19128*



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.


**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

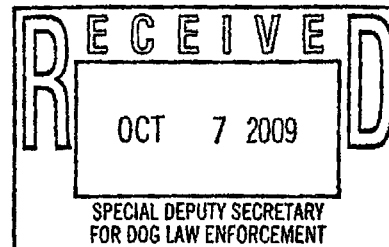
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Victor J. Cardamone III", written in a cursive style.

Victor J. Cardamone III  
657 Tanglewood Court  
Pottstown, PA 19464  
victor@misedesigns.com  
(856) 304-1131

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:** The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:** The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:** I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

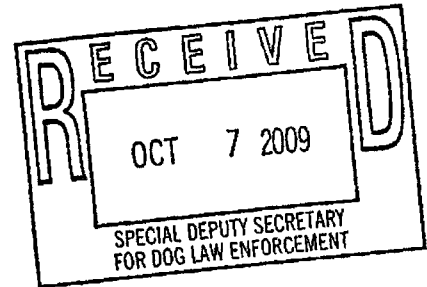
**Flooring:** I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:** Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Pat K. Davis".

Pat K. Davis  
118 Davenport Road  
Kennett Square, PA 19349



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: **Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a

minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.


**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

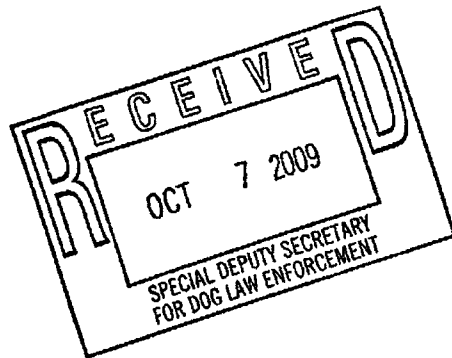
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

  
Amy R. Bekoff  
26 Summit Road  
Malvern, PA 19355

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

---

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

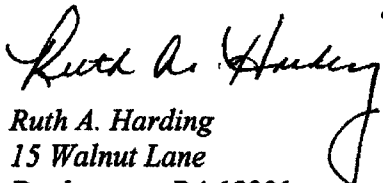
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

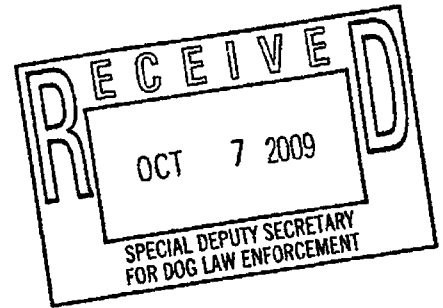
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

  
*Ruth A. Harding*  
Ruth A. Harding  
15 Walnut Lane  
Doylestown, PA 18901

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.



**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

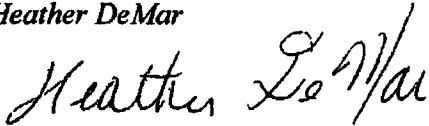
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

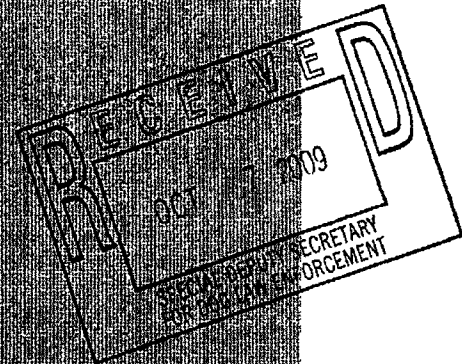
*Heather DeMar*

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Heather DeMar". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned below the typed name.

*Heather DeMar  
14304 Delaire Landing Road  
Philadelphia, PA 19114*

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa Code ChS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 3 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized." While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the regulation on changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

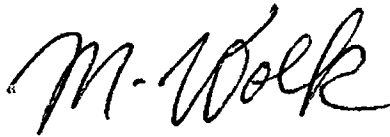
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

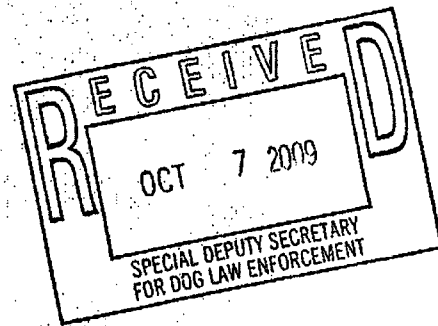


Mr. H. Mickey Wolk  
460 Colfax Rd  
Havertown PA 19083

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

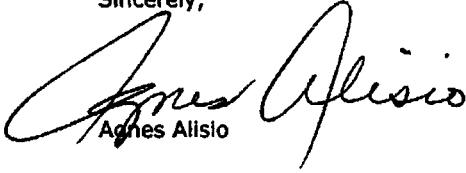
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



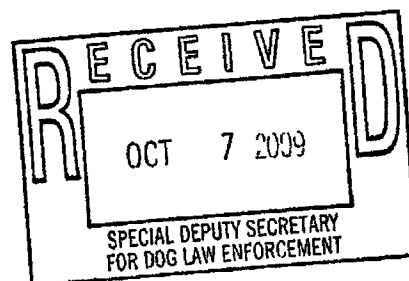
Agnes Alliso

1224 Johnston Street

Philadelphia, PA 19148

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

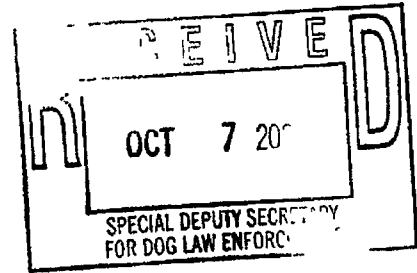
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Roni Roller". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

*Roni Roller  
1014 Mulberry Street  
Brookhaven PA 19015*

1850 Stone Ridge Lane  
Villanova PA 19085  
October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

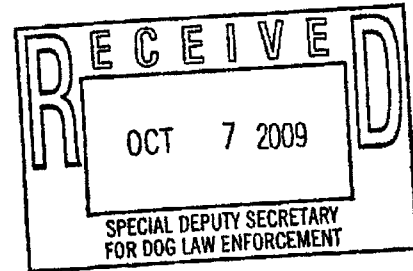
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Deborah Robbins". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "D" and a long, sweeping tail.

Deborah Robbins

Lynn A. Huebner  
39 Pennypacker Drive  
Schwenksville, PA 19473

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". **While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

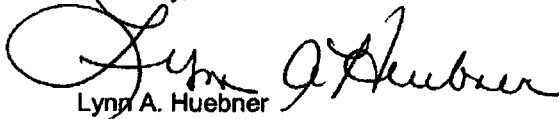
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

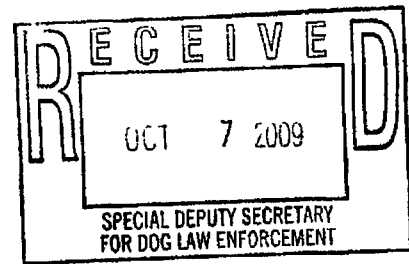
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

  
Lynn A. Huebner

October 12, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

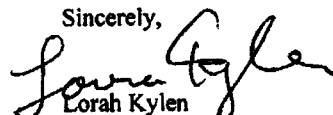
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

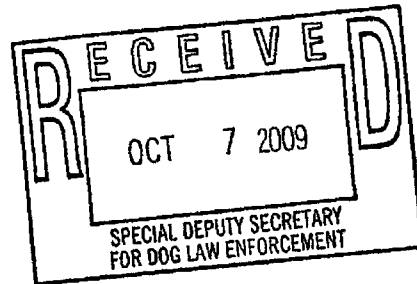
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

  
Lorah Kyles  
1224 Bent Creek Blvd  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

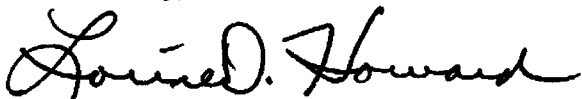
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

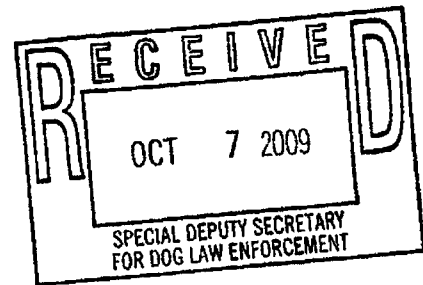
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Lorine D. Howard".

*Lorine D. Howard  
3761 Blue Hill Road  
Hanover, PA 17331*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Kirsten Conrad". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

*Kirsten Conrad*

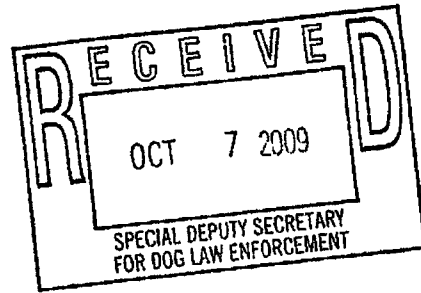
*142 Crosstie Dr.*

*Stewartstown, PA 17363*



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

October 5, 2009

Page 2

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

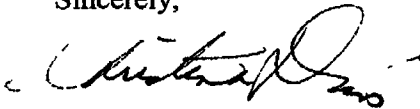
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

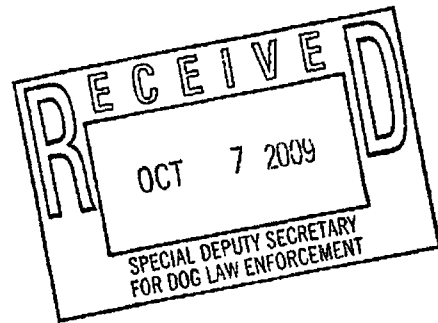
Sincerely,



*Christina Davis  
411 Cherry Street  
Clifton Heights, PA 19018*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

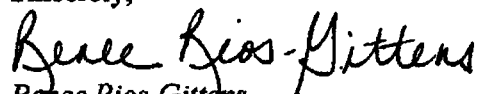
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

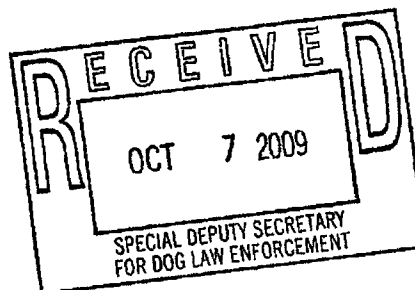
Sincerely,



*Renee Rios-Gittens*  
9 N Savanna Drive  
Pottstown, PA 19465

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

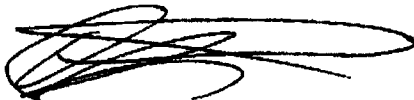
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

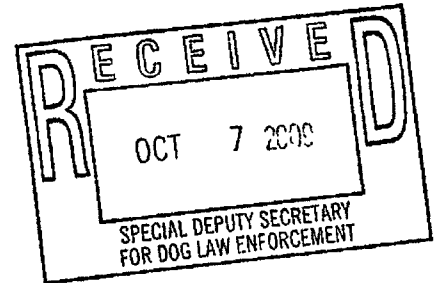
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Caren Brenman', with a large, sweeping flourish at the end.

Caren Brenman  
1246 N. Lawrence Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19122

**Mickie Toll**  
**7400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Apt. D102**  
**Philadelphia, PA 19152**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

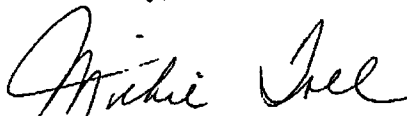
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

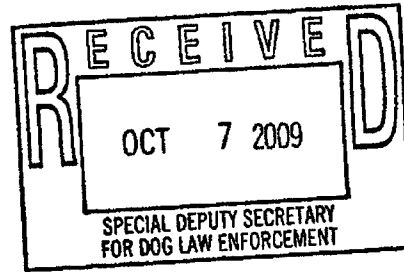
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Mickie Toll".

**Mickie Toll**  
**7400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Apt. D102**  
**Philadelphia, PA 19152**



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

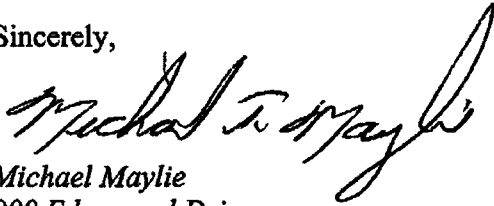
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

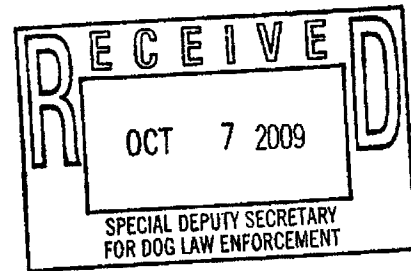
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael Maylie". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, sweeping flourish at the end.

Michael Maylie  
900 Edgewood Drive  
Springfield, PA 19064

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Dept. of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the PA Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

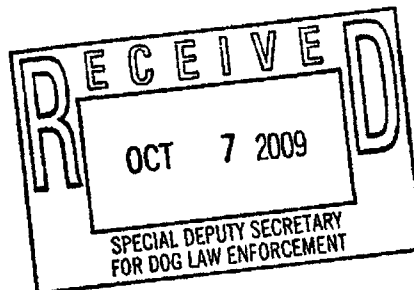
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Kris Batley". The signature is written in a cursive style.

Kris Batley  
20 County Lane  
Glen Mills, PA 19342

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

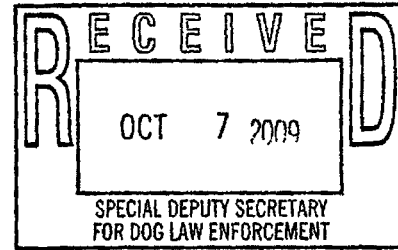
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Lorraine F. Kittner  
8 Franklin Avenue  
Feasterville, PA 19053

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

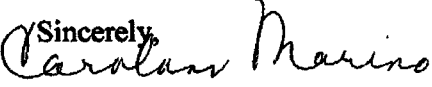
I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

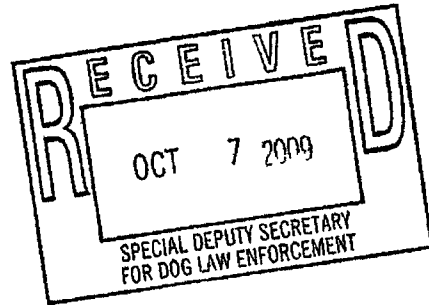
**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,  
  
CAROLANN MARINO  
75 Duncan Street  
Lancaster, PA 17602

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "M. Sciocchetti".

M.Sciocchetti

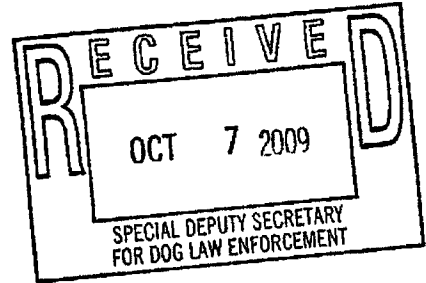
67 Cedar Brook Drive

Churchville, PA 18966-1101



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

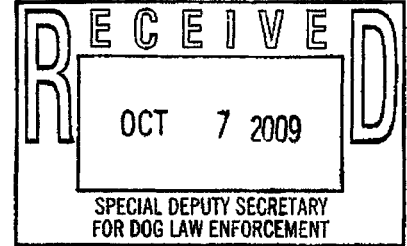
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Christine D. Eaton".

Christine Eaton  
103 Elmwood Blvd  
York, PA 17403

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**RE: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin of September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

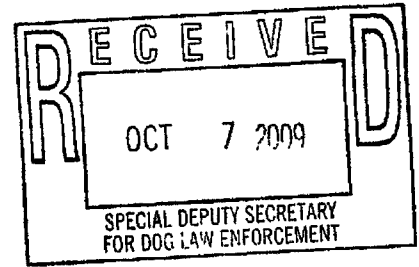
Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Melanie A. Wattman*

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a)

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

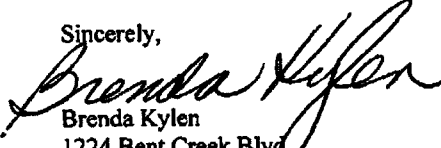
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

  
Brenda Kylen  
1224 Bent Creek Blvd  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050

2785

---

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:09 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRRC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden; MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters Rec'd As Hard Copies - #14  
**Attachments:** 20091028161734.pdf

-----Original Message-----

**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:18 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #310

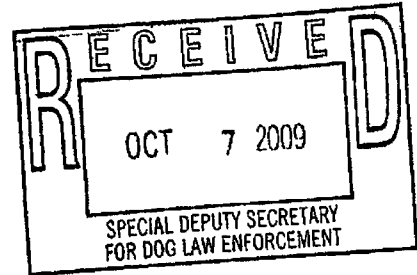
**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.

2785

**54 E Wall St  
Bethlehem PA 18018**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a). I am concerned that Pennsylvania lags behind other states in the regulation of commercial kennels.

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep

ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

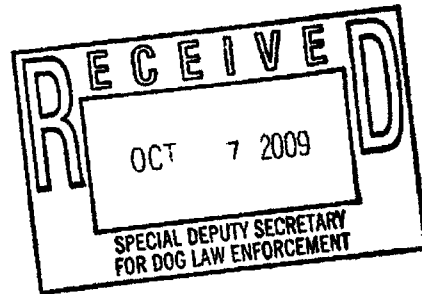
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "James A. Cowan". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

James A Cowan



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

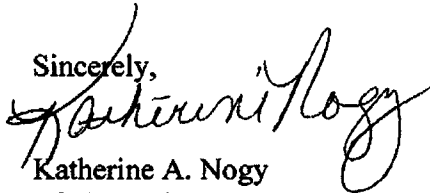
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Katherine A. Nogy". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the right of the typed name.

Katherine A. Nogy  
PO Box 167  
Stockdale, PA 15483

**PA—Regulations to Support Last Year's Puppy Mill Bill**

**Sponsor(s):** PA Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement

**ASPCA Position:** Support

**Action Needed:** [doc] to the PA Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement urging it to adopt the proposed changes to the state's Dog Law regulations. Please personalize the letter by adding your own comments. Letters must be received by **Tuesday, October 27.**

Last year, the Pennsylvania General Assembly overwhelmingly passed House Bill 2525, legislation that made sweeping, positive changes to the state's Dog Law and goes into effect on October 9, 2009.

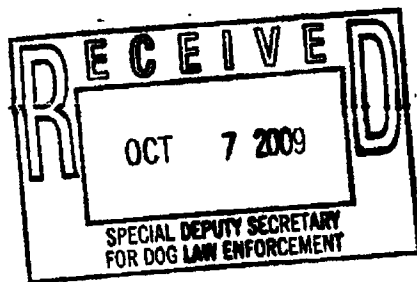
To help implement the new law, the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture and Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement have introduced changes to the regulations that govern commercial dog breeding operations. These changes are vital if Pennsylvania is to improve conditions for dogs kept in commercial kennels and ensure that last year's law is enforceable.

These proposed new regulations set specific standards for ventilation, humidity, ammonia ranges and lighting ranges in the state's commercial kennels. While the law passed last year sets some thresholds, there are more details that need to be clarified in order for the new law to be as effective as possible.

[doc] and mail it to the PA Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement! The letter is an official comment of support for the proposed regulations.

**It is crucial that the Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement hears support for these regulatory changes from Pennsylvania animal advocates like you by Tuesday, October 27.**

Unfortunately, the Bureau is only accepting letters through the U.S. mail, so the ASPCA cannot send this letter for you via email.



**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system

that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

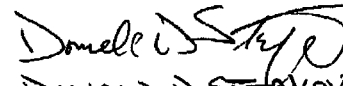
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

[Your Signature]



[Printed Name]

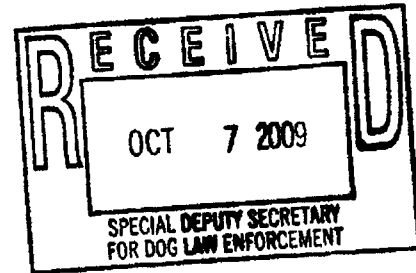
DONALD D STOKOVICH

[Your PA Address]

330 (JACKS Run Rd)  
Box 11, Lot 12  
White Oak, PA 15731

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

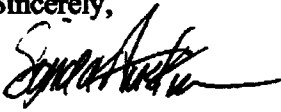
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Linda Austin", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Linda Austin

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

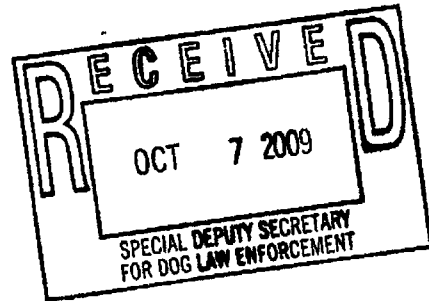
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Mary Breakiron".

*Mary Breakiron  
4223 Plaza Drive  
Erie, PA 16506*



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

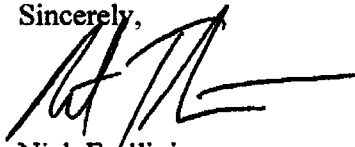
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

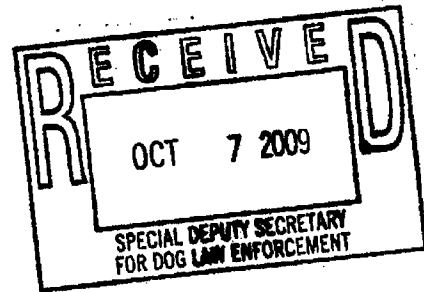
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Nick Frollini', with a long horizontal line extending to the right.

Nick Frollini  
544 Loretto Road  
Pittsburgh, PA 15217

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'G. Ibbotson', written over a horizontal line.

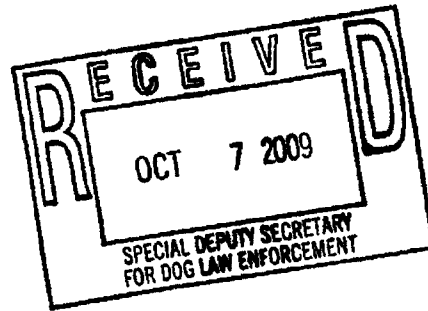
*G. Ibbotson*

*866 Camp Meeting Road*

*Sewickley Pa 15143*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Tracy E. Shearer". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a prominent initial "T" and "S".

Tracy E. Shearer  
614 Warwick Lane  
Cranberry Twp PA 16066

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

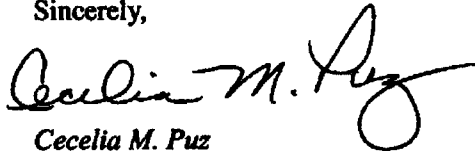
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

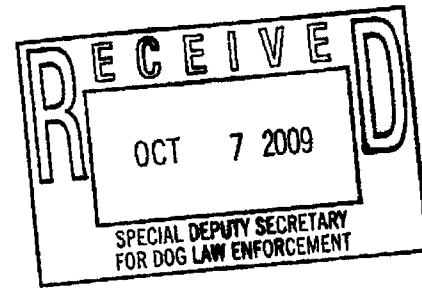
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cecelia M. Puz". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the end of the last name.

*Cecelia M. Puz  
1007 East Brady Street  
Butler, PA 16001*



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

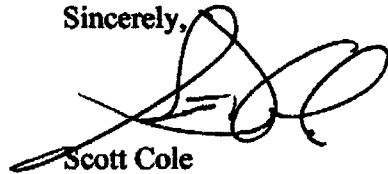
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

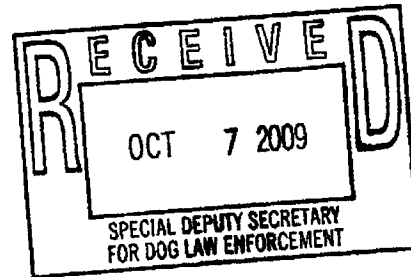
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Scott Cole', with a stylized flourish extending to the left.

Scott Cole  
1552 Ridge Ave  
Sharpsville, PA 16150

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

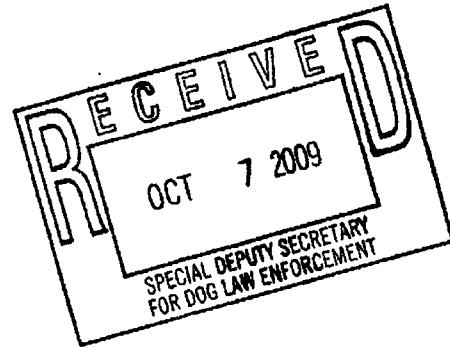
Sincerely,

Lauren A. Ruhnke

Lauren Ruhnke  
108 Washington Ave.  
Brookhaven, Pa. 19015

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

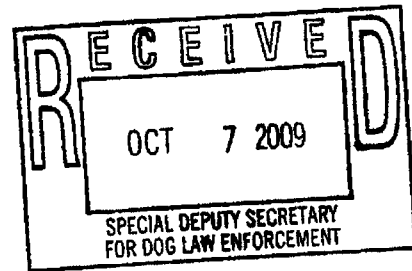
**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

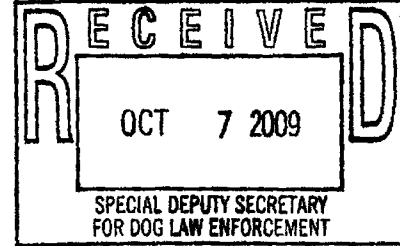
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Bonnie Kutbay".

Bonnie Kutbay  
6 Garside St.  
Mansfield, PA 16933

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

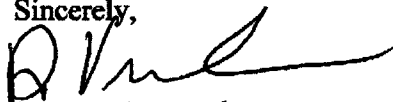
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

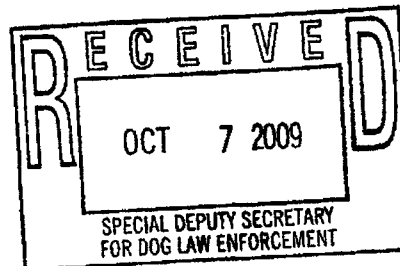
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D Vermeulen', written in a cursive style.

*Dwayne Vermeulen  
10066 Mansion Drive  
Gibsonia, Pa. 15044*



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

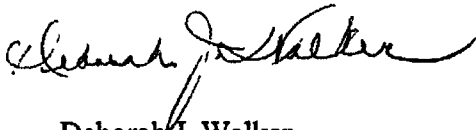
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

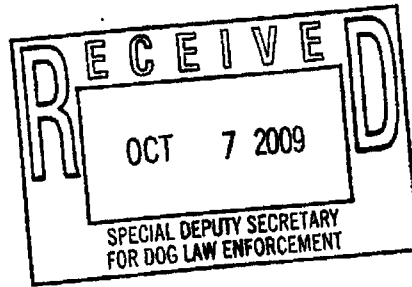
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Deborah J. Walker".

Deborah J. Walker  
417 Meridian Drive  
Pittsburgh, PA 15228

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

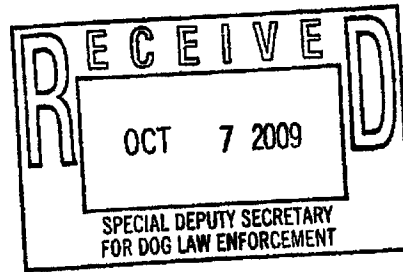
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Arlin Wilson".

Arlin Wilson  
1213 Mayapple Lane  
West Chester, PA 19380

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

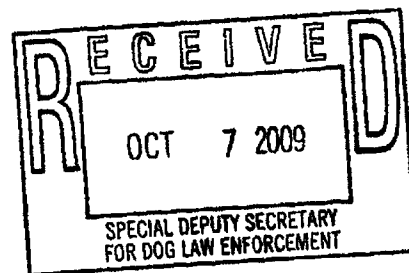
Sincerely,

*Judith A. Fisher*

JUDITH A. FISHER  
291 PINE VIEW DR.  
ELIZABETH PA 15037

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.


**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

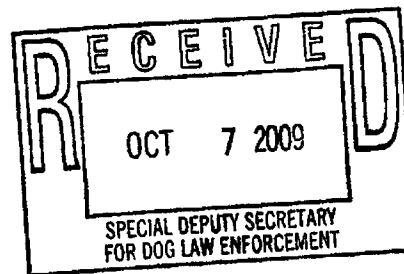
Sincerely,



Barbara Good  
609 Virginia Ave Ext  
Pittsburgh, PA 15215

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

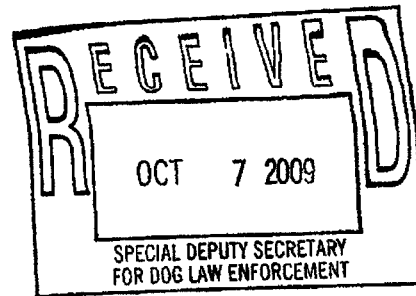
Sincerely,

*Erin Grewe*

Erin Grewe  
74 Indian Dr.  
Lake Ariel, PA  
18436

October 05, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

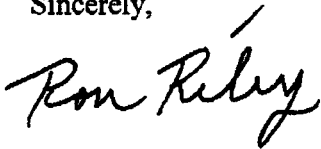
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

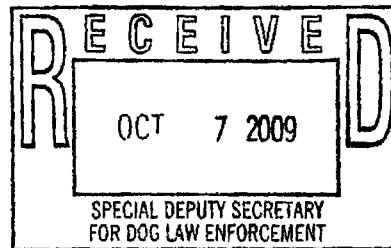
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Ron Riley". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned below the word "Sincerely,".

*Ron Riley*  
70 Ice Pond Road  
Levittown, PA 19057

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

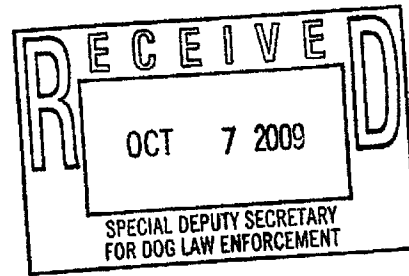
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Natalie Hanson-Connors".

Natalie Hanson-Connors  
322 Marshall Heights Drive  
Wexford, PA 15090

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

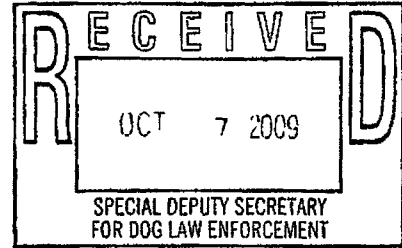
Sincerely,

*Megan D. Samek*

*Megan D. Samek  
203 Colvin Road  
Greensboro, PA. 15338*

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Rebecca Mihaleik*

Rebecca Mihaleik  
6530 Quaker Drive  
Pittsburgh, PA 15236

2785

---

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 4:35 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRRC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden; MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters Rec'd As Hard Copies #12  
**Attachments:** 20091028144859.pdf

-----Original Message-----

**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 3:50 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #306

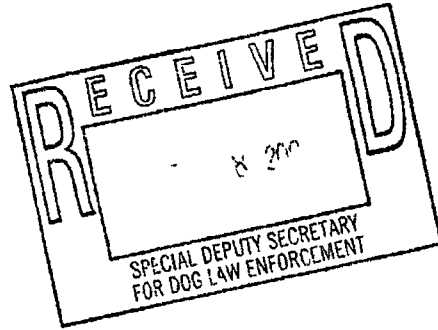
**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.



2785

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**RE: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

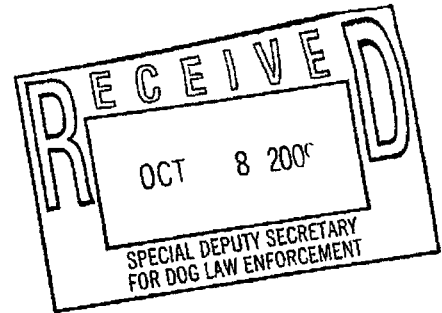
**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

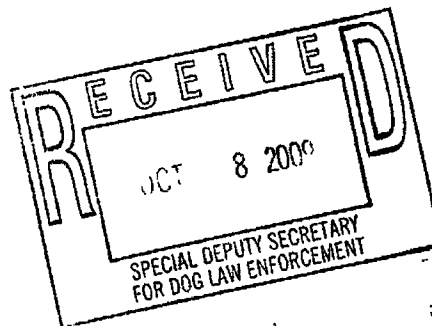
Sincerely,

*Linda Maurizio*

*Linda Maurizio  
1320 Green St.  
Perkasie PA 18944*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

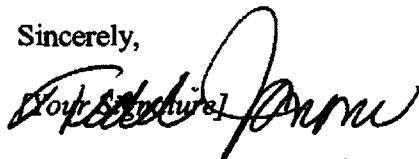
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

 [Your Signature]

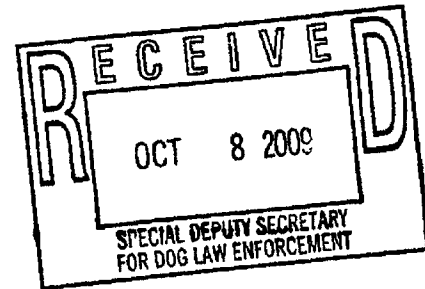


Tedd. JANOSOV  
427 Old Newport St  
NANTUCKET MA  
01854

**Alberta D. Proietta  
365 PeachTree Drive  
Jenkintown, PA 19046**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

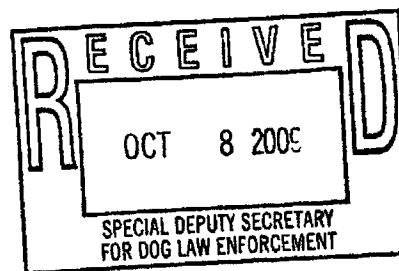
Sincerely,



ALBERTA PROIETTA

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

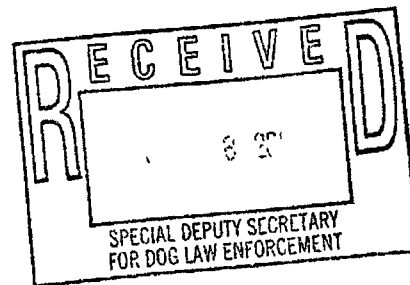
Sincerely,

  
Carol Termine

5748 Corsair Court  
Bensalem, Pa 19020

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

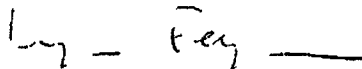
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

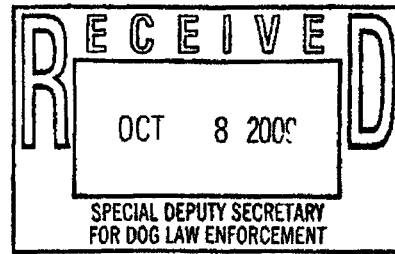
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Lynn Fergusson". The signature is written in dark ink and includes a horizontal line extending to the right from the end of the name.

*Lynn Fergusson  
18 Richie Lane  
Yardley, PA 19067*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

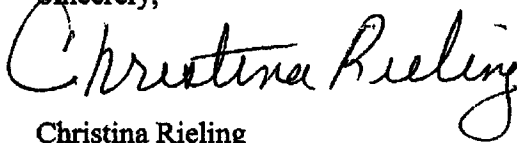
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

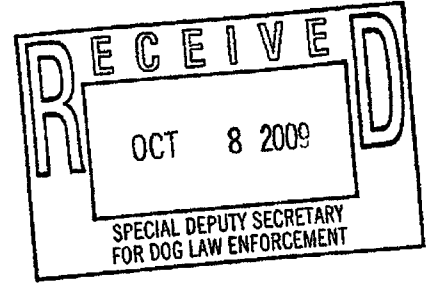
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Christina Rieling". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the right of the typed name.

Christina Rieling  
48 Overlook Drive  
Norristown, PA 19403

*Doris M. Werner  
5831 Sylvester Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19149*

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

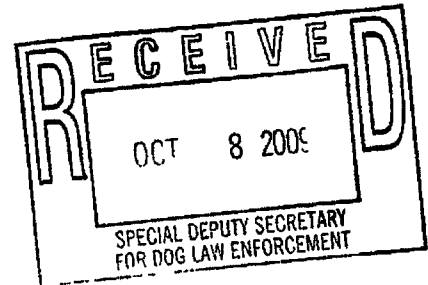
Sincerely,

*Doris M. Werner*

Doris M. Werner  
5831 Sylvester St  
Philadelphia PA 19149-3325

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

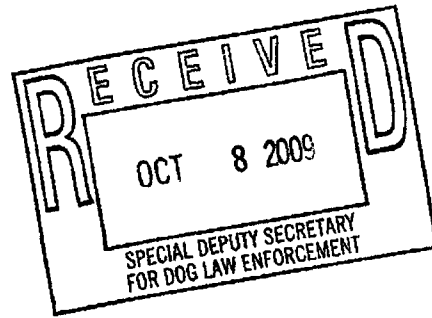
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Juliana M. Van Osten".

Juliana M. Van Osten  
27 Hearth Rd.  
Levittown, PA 19056



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

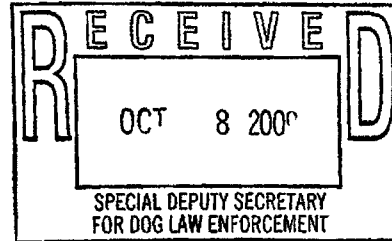
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Sandra Kelberg". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name and address.

*Mrs. Sandra Kelberg  
10815 Hawley Road  
Philadelphia, PA 19154*

October 05, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

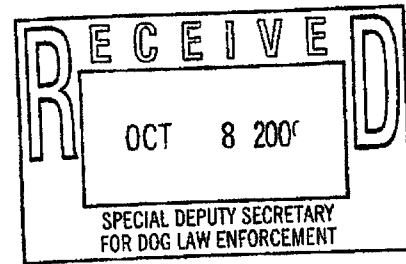
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Linda E. Riley". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name and address.

*Linda E. Riley*  
70 Ice Pond Road  
Levittown, PA 19057

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

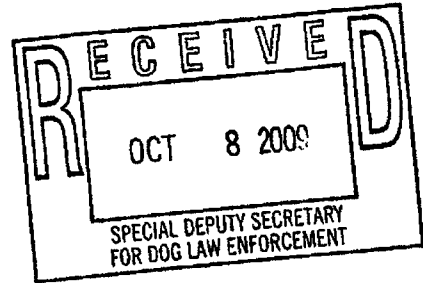
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Robert Dettery". The signature is written in a cursive style with a prominent initial "R".

Robert Dettery  
2701 Valley Woods Rd.  
Hatfield, PA 19446

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

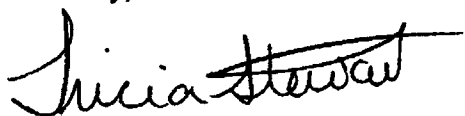
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

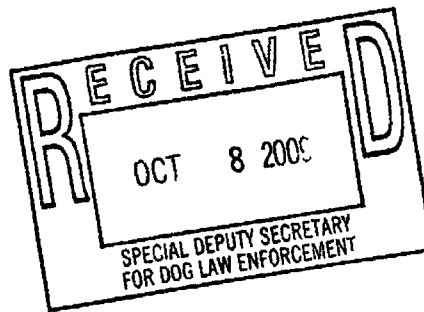
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Tricia Stewart". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Tricia Stewart  
21 Sunbury Estates  
Butler, PA 16001



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kimberly Maiorano".

Kimberly Maiorano  
712 Highview Road  
Pittsburgh, PA 15234

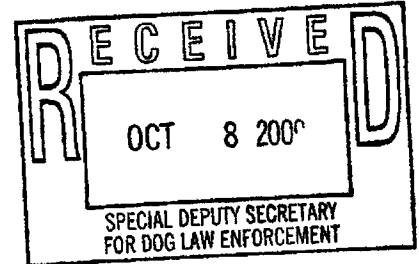
Dru Ann Delgado

220 Lea Street

Munhall, PA 15120

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels/ Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

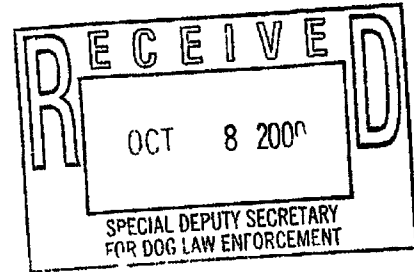
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Dru Ann Delgado

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

*[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or administrative markings.]*

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

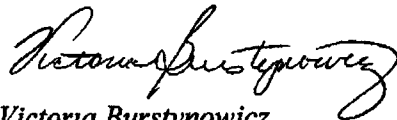
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

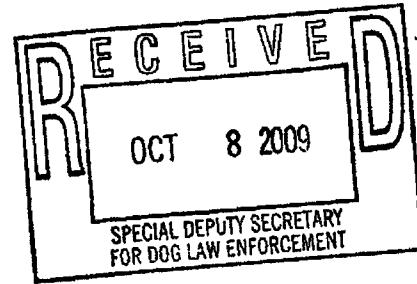
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Victoria Burstynowicz".

*Victoria Burstynowicz*  
9326 N. Florence Rd  
Pittsburgh, PA 15237

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

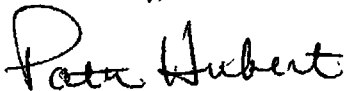
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

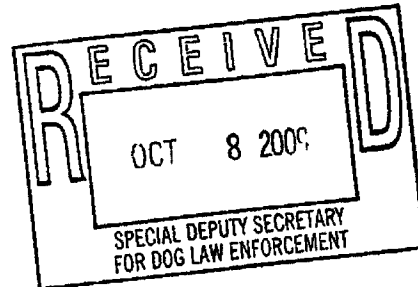
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Patti Hubert". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the left of the typed name.

Patti Hubert  
1278 Chestnut St  
Monaca PA 15061

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

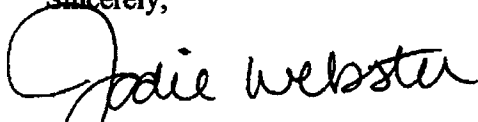
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

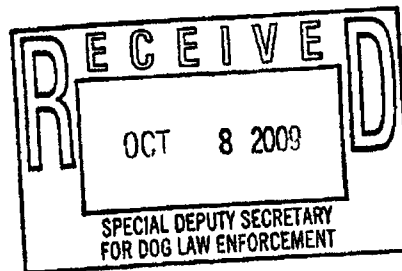
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Jodie Webster". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name and address.

*Jodie Webster  
432 Willow Way  
West Chester, PA 19380*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel

environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

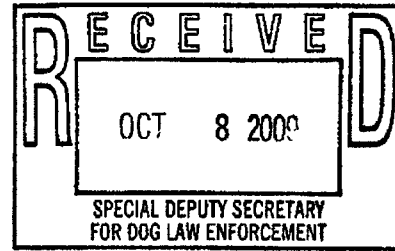
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Melissa Rambo". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

*Melissa Rambo  
1922 Juniata Road  
Norristown, PA 19403*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

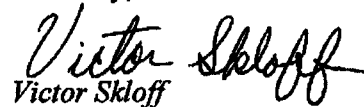
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

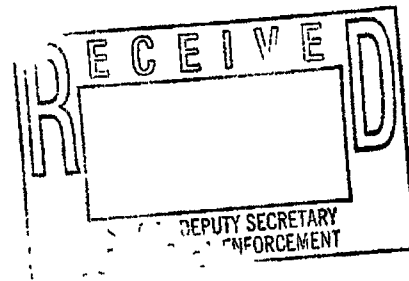
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Victor Skloff".

*Victor Skloff*  
126 Bay Hill Drive  
Blue Bell, Pa. 19422

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

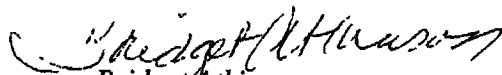
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes. and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

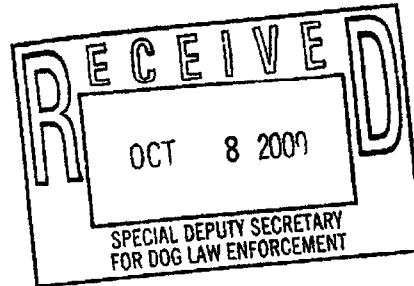
Sincerely,



*Bridget Atkinson*  
Bridget Atkinson  
309 Lyster Road  
Oreland, PA 19075

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

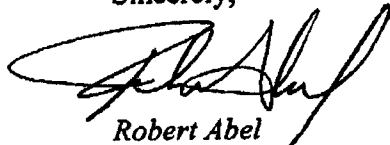
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

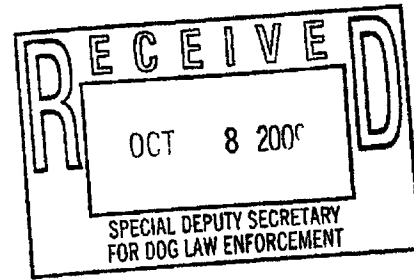
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Robert Abel', written in a cursive style.

*Robert Abel*  
840 Hemlock Trail  
Lehighton, Pa  
18235

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

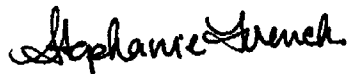
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

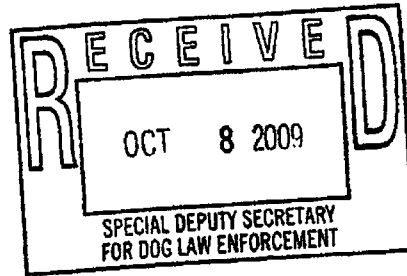
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Stephanie French". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'S'.

Stephanie French

16 Mile Brook Terrace  
Waymart, PA 18472

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

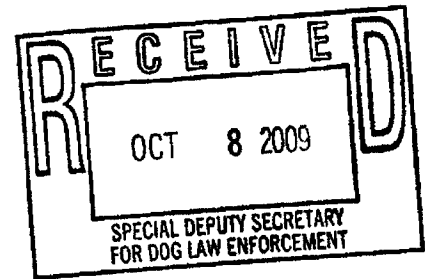
**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,  
Nancy McDonald  
117 Shoemaker St.  
Dunmore, Pa. 18512

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

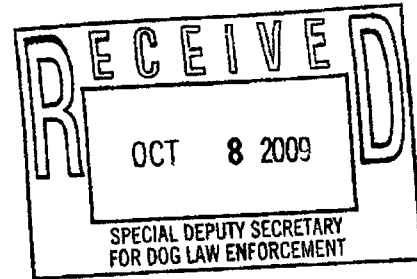
**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Charlene M. Opshinsky". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name and address.

*Charlene M. Opshinsky*  
811 Lincoln Avenue, Blakely, Pa 18447



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg PA 17110

RE: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial  
Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

### **Background**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement with the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

### **Ventilation**

The proposed regulations requires that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these



Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Page Two  
October 5, 2009

standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

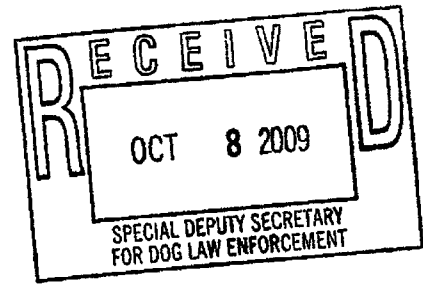
In conclusion, based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



Hannah McCandless  
411 Ambridge Avenue  
Fair Oaks PA 15003



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street, Room 102  
Harrisburg PA 17110

RE: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial  
Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

### **Background**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement with the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

### **Ventilation**

The proposed regulations requires that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Page Two  
October 5, 2009

standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

### **Lighting**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

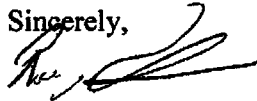
### **Flooring**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

In conclusion, based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



Robert K. McCandless  
411 Ambridge Avenue  
Fair Oaks PA 15003

2785

---

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 4:34 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRRC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden; MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters Rec'd As Hard Copies #11  
**Attachments:** 20091028144710.pdf

-----Original Message-----

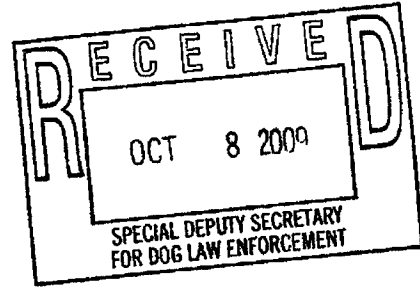
**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 3:48 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #305

**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.

2785

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

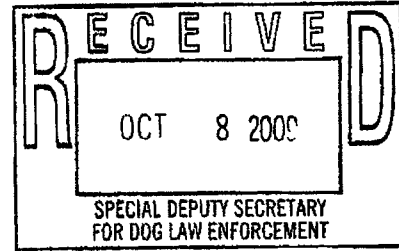
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Laura L. Vernon".

Laura L. Vernon  
305 Chestnut Drive  
Butler, PA16001

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

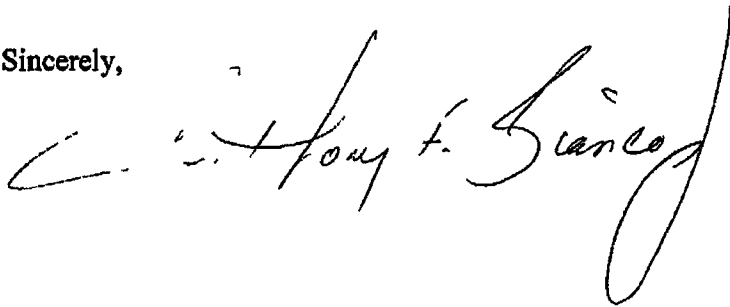
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

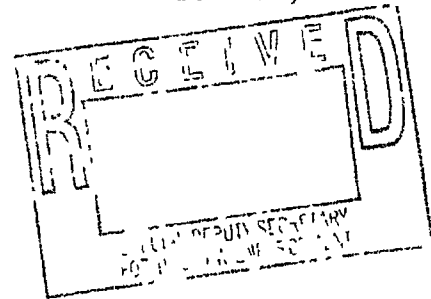
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Anthony F. Bianco". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looping final flourish.



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS 28 and 28a)

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized." While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

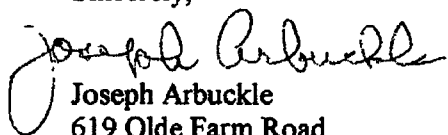
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration

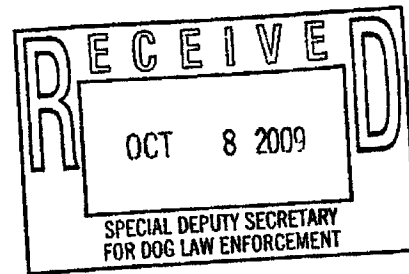
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Joseph Arbuckle". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the left of the typed name.

Joseph Arbuckle  
619 Olde Farm Road  
Media, PA 19063

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Edward Cook". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

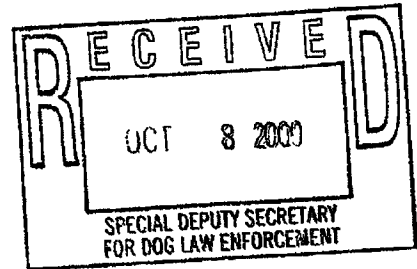
Edward Cook

624 Bob White Road

Wayne, PA 19087

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

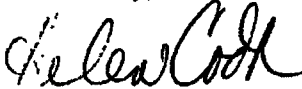
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Helen Cook".

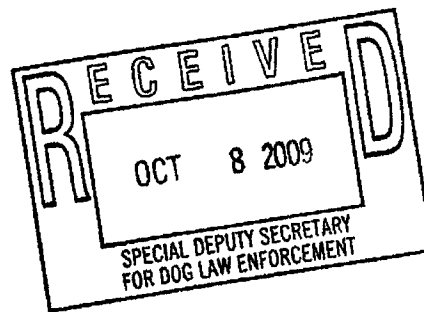
Helen Cook

624 Bob White Road

Wayne, PA 19087

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

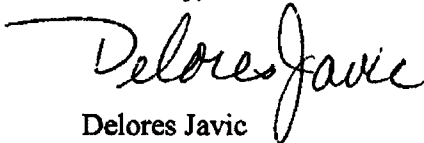
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Delores Javic". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the right of the typed name.

Delores Javic

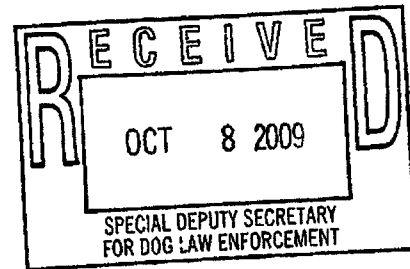
491 Philadelphia Avenue

King of Prussia, PA 19406



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Michael Cook". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent "M" and "C".

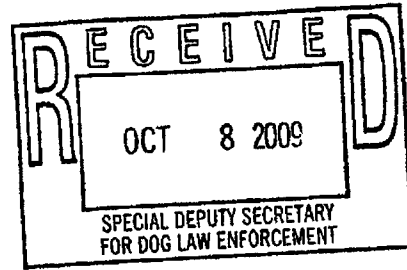
Michael Cook

48 Overlook Drive

Norristown, PA 19403

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania resident, I submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

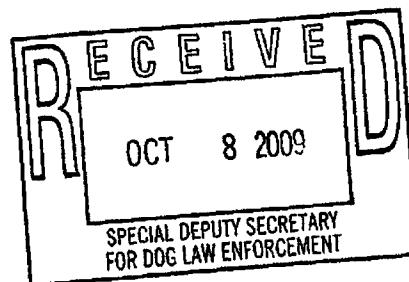
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Alva C. Barozzi".

Alva C. Barozzi  
2523 Naudain St.  
Philadelphia, PA 19146

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized ..". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

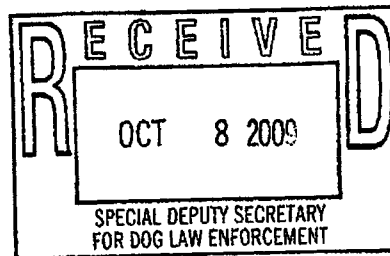
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Angel Antonelli  
2615 Elexander St  
Phila Pa  
19134*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

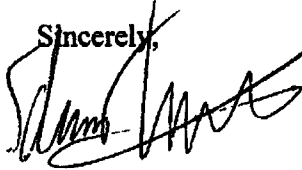
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

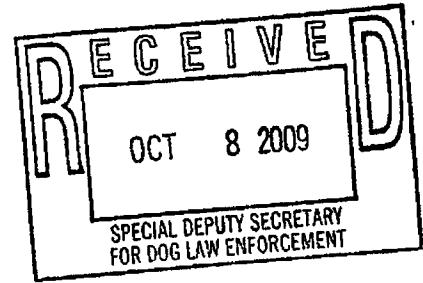
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Edward Antonelli', with a long horizontal line extending from the end of the signature across the page.

EDWARD ANTONELLI  
3634 EDGE MONT ST.  
PHILADELPHIA PA 19134  
215 768-3869



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

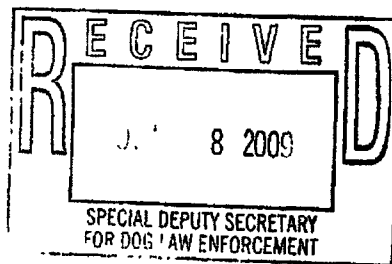
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Timothy W. Foley".

*Timothy W. Foley*  
404 Norfolk Rd  
Flourtown, PA 19031

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

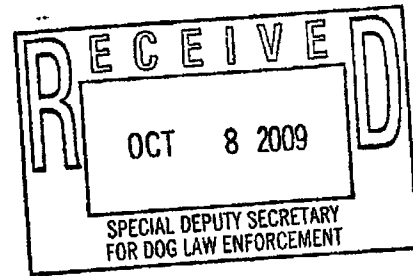
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kerensa Antonelli". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name.

**KERENSA ANTONELLI**  
**3537 E. Thompson Street**  
**Philadelphia, PA 19137**

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

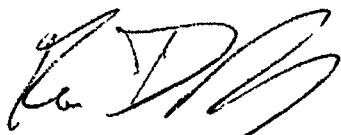
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

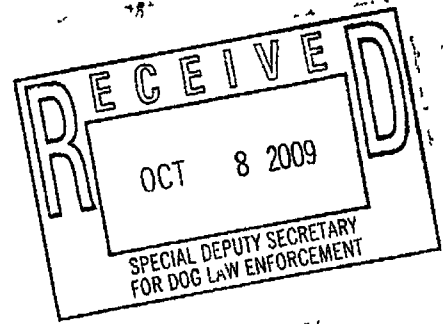
Sincerely,



Ron D'Annunzio  
3307 N. Wales Rd  
Englewood PA 19403

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

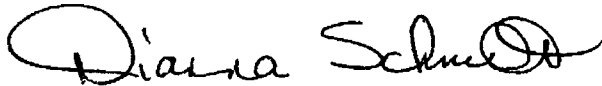
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

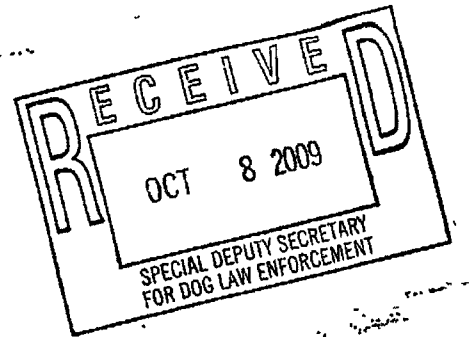
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Dianna Schmidt". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the left of a short horizontal line.

*Dianna L. Schmidt  
941 Western Road  
Phoenixville, PA 19460*



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Nicole Stabile

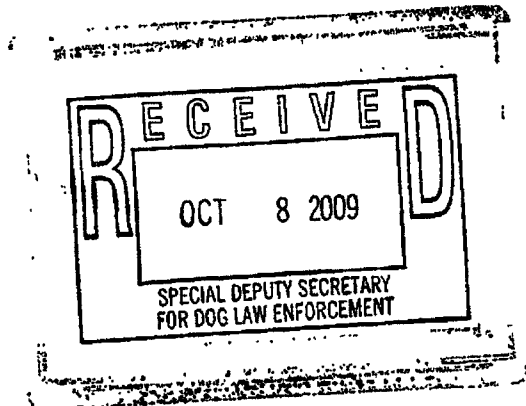
Nicole Stabile

411 Whitpain Hills

Blue Bell PA 19422

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

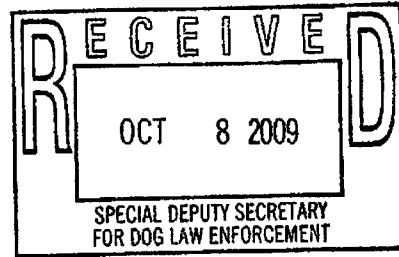
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kathy G. Rambo".

*Kathy G. Rambo  
3538 Winding Road  
Kintnersville, PA 18930*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

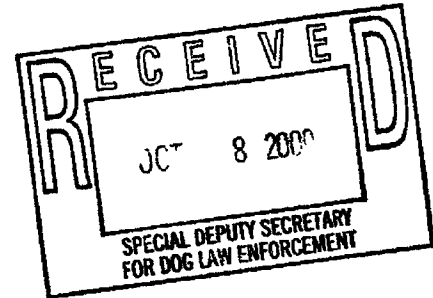
Sincerely,

*Brenda Hook*

Brenda Hook  
617 Green Ave  
West Chester PA 19380

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

**I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.**

**Conclusion:**

**Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.**

**Sincerely,**

**Heather Crate**

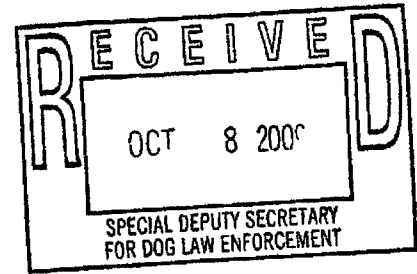
Heather Crate

89 Crate Ln.  
Sigel PA 15860



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

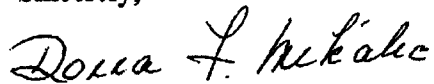
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

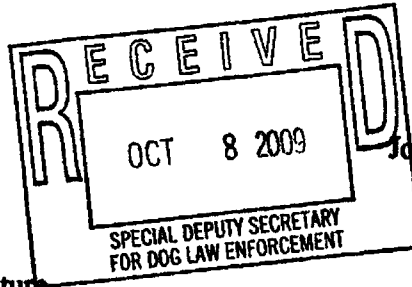
**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Donna F. Mikalic".

Donna F. Mikalic  
2025 Murray Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19115



David E. Casker  
195 Derby St. - Rear  
Johnstown, PA 15905-4514

Tuesday, October 6, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
Room 102  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen and long-time dog owner, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.C. CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

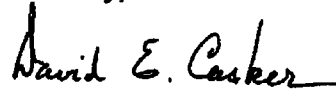
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

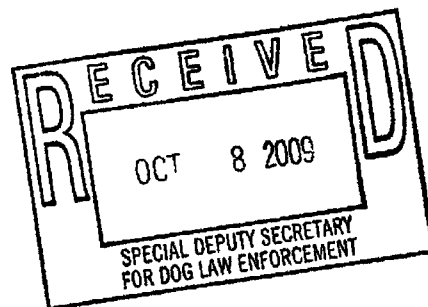
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "David E. Casker".

David E. Casker  
814-536-6477

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

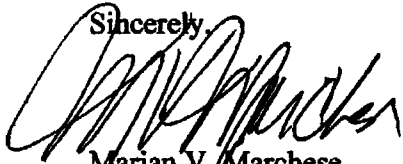
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

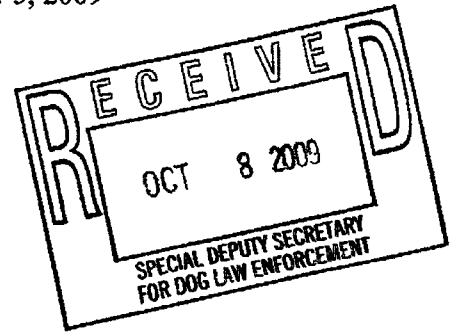
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Marian V. Marchese', written over the word 'Sincerely,'.

Marian V. Marchese  
924 Bryn Mawr Avenue  
Penn Valley, PA 19072

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

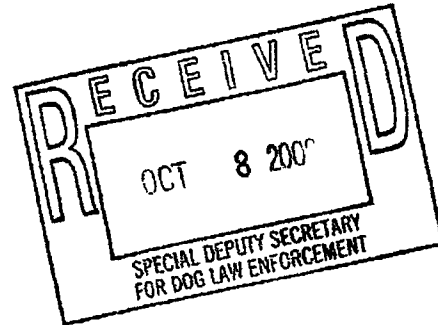
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "S.A. Rymkiewicz".

Stacey A. Rymkiewicz  
400 Hillside Avenue  
Eagleville, PA 19403



October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.


**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

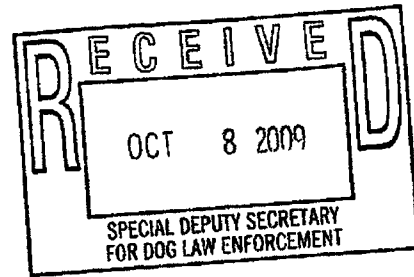
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Melissa Diorka". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large loop at the end.

Melissa Diorka  
2651 Fawn Lane  
Warrington, Pa 18976

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.


**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

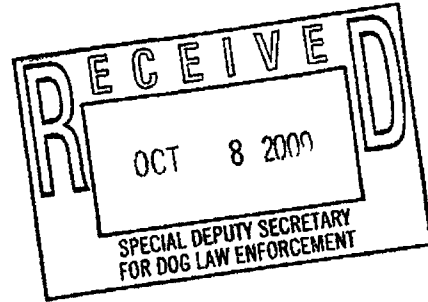
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rose G. Schulberger". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "R" and "S".

Rose G. Schulberger  
1065 Quarry Hall Road  
Norristown, PA 19403

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

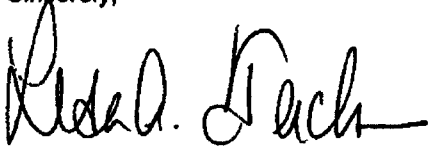
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Lisa A. Tercha". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Lisa A Tercha  
5778 Whitemarsh Drive  
Macungie, PA 18062

2785

---

**From:** Brownfield, Jill [jbrownfiel@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:10 PM  
**To:** dhain@pahouse.net; IRRRC; kebersole@pasen.gov; Kennedy, David C. (AG); Kerry Golden; MULLER, JENNIFER; Smith, Jessie L; Thall, Gregory (GC); wgevans@pasenate.com  
**Subject:** ASPCA Identical Form Comment Letters Rec'd As Hard Copies - #15  
**Attachments:** 20091028161848.pdf

-----Original Message-----

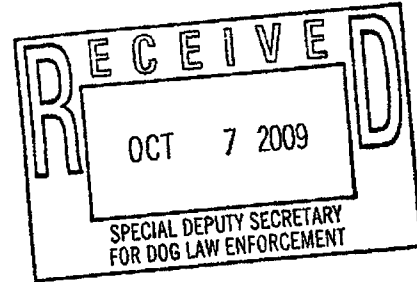
**From:** aginfo@state.pa.us [mailto:aginfo@state.pa.us]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, October 28, 2009 5:19 PM  
**To:** Brownfield, Jill  
**Subject:** [Image File] Jill,, #311

**FROM:**  
Image data has been attached to the e-mail.

2785

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

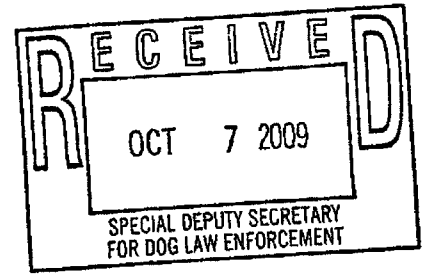
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Ismael Diaz  
325 Beaver Creek Road  
Dillsburg Pa 17019*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

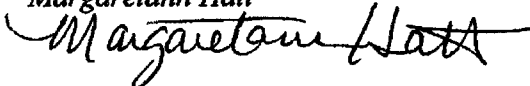
I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Margaretann Hatt*

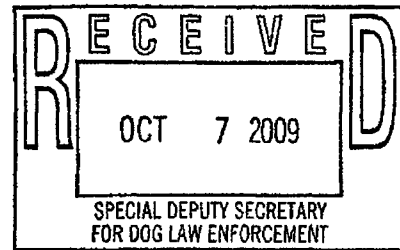
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Margaretann Hatt". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned below the typed name.

*218 E. Main Street  
Newmanstown, PA 17073*

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

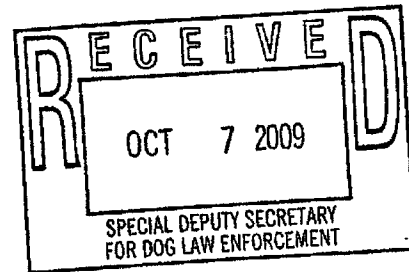
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Dienne Giuliano". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned below the word "Sincerely,".

Dienne Giuliano  
21 West Turnbull Avenue  
Havertown, PA 19083

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

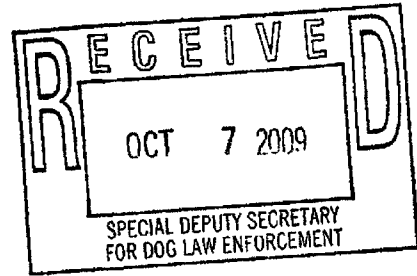
Sincerely,



Jack Trachtenberg  
2305 Lilac Ct  
Eansdale PA 19446

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

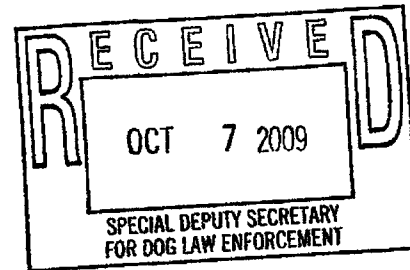
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Becky Slenker". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

*Becky Slenker*  
60 Vickilee Dr  
Wrightsville, PA 17368

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...".

While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

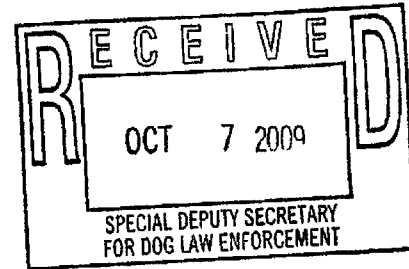
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Kimberly Mentzer".

Kimberly Mentzer  
132 N Pitt St  
Carlisle, PA 17013

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

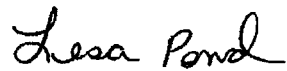
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

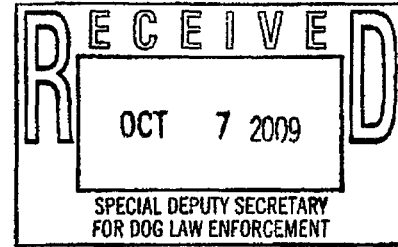
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Lesla Pond".

*Lesla Pond*  
1006 S. 18<sup>th</sup> St. Harrisburg, PA 17104

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 2, 2009  
Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



**Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels**

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard. I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

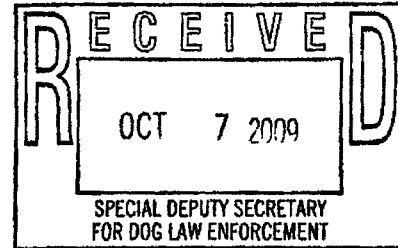
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Vaughan Bobky  
353 Frenchcreek Rd.  
Utica, PA 16362  
(412) 638 7598

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

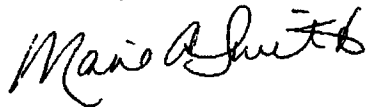
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

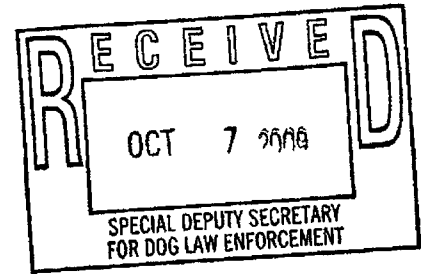
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marie A. Smith".

*Marie A. Smith  
1900 Redwood Avenue  
Wyomissing, PA 19610*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

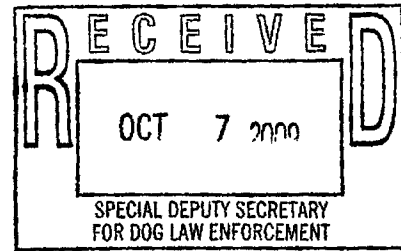
Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

[Your Signature] *Kelly M. Hatt*  
[Printed Name] *Kelly M. Hatt*  
[Your PA Address] *338 Dogwood Ln  
Womelsdorf PA 19567*

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

*Jerry R. Welsh*

JERRY WELSH  
12108 E Penn Ave  
Robesonia PA  
19651

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110

Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

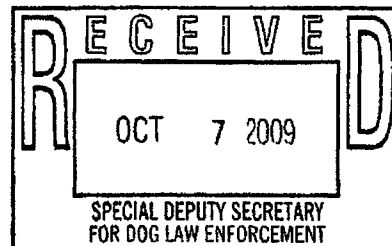
The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**



I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

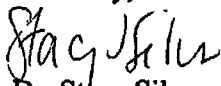
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

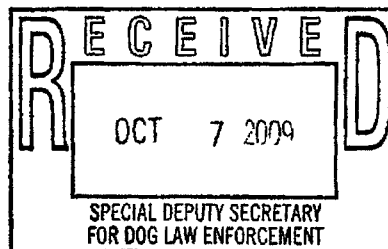
Sincerely,



Dr. Stacy Silver  
1237 Oak Ridge Avenue  
State College, PA 16801

October 2, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa.Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

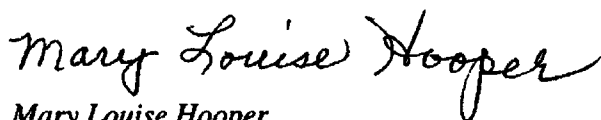
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

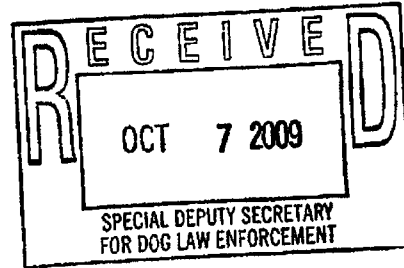
A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Mary Louise Hooper". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name and address.

*Mary Louise Hooper*  
124-22<sup>nd</sup> Avenue  
Altoona, PA 16601

**PA: Letter on Proposed Kennel Standards Regulations**

October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:** The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:** The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:** I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Flooring:** I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:** Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

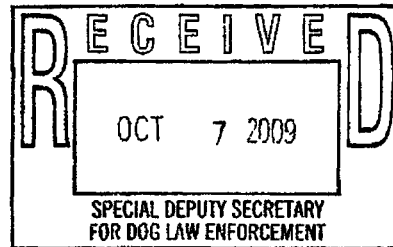
Sincerely,

Susan T. Mucha 269 Clearview Avenue Crafton, PA 15205 412-922-6343



October 5, 2009

Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture  
Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement  
2301 North Cameron Street  
Room 102  
Harrisburg, PA 17110



Re: Temporary Guidelines for Commercial Kennels

Dear Secretary Smith:

As a concerned Pennsylvania citizen, I respectfully submit the following comments in support of the Department of Agriculture's proposed rulemaking regarding standards for commercial kennels. The notice was published in the Pennsylvania Bulletin on September 12, 2009 (7 Pa. Code CHS. 28 and 28a).

**Background:**

The Bureau of Dog Law Enforcement within the Department of Agriculture is charged with implementing and enforcing the Dog Law, which was passed to ensure the humane care and treatment of dogs in the Commonwealth. In 2008, the Pennsylvania General Assembly passed significant amendments to the Dog Law and created the Canine Health Board to establish appropriate ventilation, humidity, ammonia, and lighting ranges for commercial kennels, as well as consider alternative flooring options to those set forth in the law. The proposed regulations are the result of the Canine Health Board's recommendations for those standards.

**Ventilation:**

The proposed regulations require that "ventilation be achieved through a mechanical system that will allow for 8 to 20 air changes per hour, keep consistent moderate humidity, keep the kennel from becoming too hot, keep ammonia levels and particulate matter low, and to keep odor minimized...". While generally I support these standards, it is well established that a minimum of 10 air changes per hour should be required in all animal spaces. As a result, I recommend that the required air changes per hour be changed to reflect this standard.

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for proposing a requirement that kennels use a mechanical ventilation system that provides ventilation, heating, and cooling. Such a system is imperative to ensure the health and comfort of dogs housed in kennel facilities.

**Lighting:**

I commend the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board for acknowledging the importance of exposure to natural light and a diurnal cycle for dogs housed in a kennel environment. I fully support the lighting requirements proposed in these regulations.

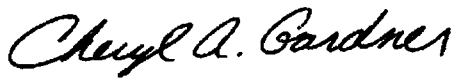
**Flooring:**

I fully support the flooring requirements proposed in these regulations.

**Conclusion:**

Based on the foregoing comments, I fully support the proposed regulatory package presented by the Department of Agriculture and the Canine Health Board with the recommended changes, and encourage promulgation of the new regulations as expeditiously as possible. Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Cheryl A. Gardner".

*Cheryl A. Gardner*  
RR1 Box 316-B  
Effort, PA 18330